

PARTICIPATION IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

July - December 1991

NSS FORTY - SEVENTH ROUND



सत्यमेव जयते

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI

APRIL 1995

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

PARTICIPATION IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

July - December 1991

NSS FORTY-SEVENTH ROUND

**NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NEW DELHI**

APRIL 1995

Preface

At the instance of the Department of Culture of the Government of India, the National Sample Survey Organisation in its 47th Round of survey operations collected some information on people's participation in certain specified cultural activities. These data were collected mostly in the nature of actual participation or in organizing or managing the cultural activities, time taken and money spent in the activities, travel undertaken etc. Questions regarding possession of certain items relating to cultural activity by the households were also probed into. This report gives the findings of the survey in these areas. Most of the results presented in the report relate to all-India. Some key indicators are also presented for 16 major states of the country.

This was the first attempt by NSSO to statistically quantify certain aspects of the cultural life of India's population through a nation wide sample survey. The Schedule Design was guided by a Working Group set up by the Governing Council of the NSSO. While the field work for the survey was done by the Field Operations Division of NSSO, the collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division and tabulated by the Computer Centre of the Department of Statistics. This report was prepared by the Survey Design and Research Division. I am grateful to the Heads of each of the above Divisions and their junior colleagues, but for whose painstaking efforts this report could not have been brought out.

New Delhi

(S.S. Srivastava)
Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation

Report Number 395

Participation in Cultural Activities

(Based on 47th round survey : July - December, 1991)

CONTENTS

Description -----	Page No. -----
Chapter 1: Introduction	1 - 4
Chapter 2: Summary of main findings of the survey	5 - 61
List of Tables :	62 - 63
Appendix A : Detailed all India tables	A.1 - A.121
Appendix B : Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B.1 - B.5

INTRODUCTION

1.1. India is a land of rich cultural heritage. Diverse forms of cultural activities have been prevalent in this country since ancient times. Many people and civilizations have played their part in its cultural development. Men, women and children participate in various cultural activities - both professionally and as leisure time entertainment. Considerable time and money is spent by households and individuals on these activities. Apart from some small scale studies, no large scale survey at the national level has so far been attempted for statistical quantification of the related aspects. At the instance of the Deptt. of Culture, Govt. of India, the Governing Council of the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) decided to collect some information through a nation-wide sample survey for working out a set of indicators for measuring people's involvement in the activities relating to culture. The survey was carried out during the 47th round of NSS (July-December, 1991) which was otherwise dedicated to the subjects of (i) disabled persons, (ii) developmental milestones of children and (iii) literacy. The schedule for the collection of data on cultural activities was integrated with the schedule for literacy and canvassed from the same set of households as the two subjects are closely inter-related.

1.2 Approach for data collection In the absence of any defined demarcation for identifying the activities relating to culture, the Working Group set up by NSSO Governing Council recommended that no attempt need be made to formulate any restricted definition for the survey. Data on the 'time spent' for direct and indirect 'participation' of individuals in a set of specific activities relating to culture and 'expenditure' incurred may only be collected for working out certain indicators. Broadly the data collected included (i) ownership and purchase of certain items by the household on the date of survey/during the last year, (ii) particulars of participation of household members of age 5 years and above in cultural activities, (iii) time spent in participating/witnessing cultural activities by household members and (iv) expenditure of the household on cultural items.

1.3 Period of survey and geographical coverage : As stated above, the survey was conducted during the 47th round during July, 1991 to December, 1991. The geographical coverage of the survey was the whole of India except (1) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (2) 768 interior villages of Nagaland located beyond 5 kms. of any bus route and (3) 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands which are generally inaccessible throughout the year. Further, some other districts of Jammu & Kashmir could not be covered in the survey due to the disturbed conditions.

1.4 Sample Design : A two stage stratified design with villages/urban blocks as first stage units as the case may be, and households as second stage units was followed in the survey. The selection of villages was mostly based on the 1981 census list of villages. The selection of urban blocks was based on the Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks prepared by NSSO. The information on cultural activities was collected along with the data on literacy in a single schedule from the same household. A total of 4373 villages and 2503 urban blocks were surveyed. As many as 182271 persons in the rural sector and 122807 persons in the urban sector were surveyed. The state/u.t.-wise break up of villages/blocks surveyed and households and persons surveyed are given in table (1.1) and table (1.2) respectively. A detailed note on the sample design and estimation procedure is given in Appendix B.

1.5 Contents of the report : Chapter two of this report gives the summary tables and brief comments on them for all-India and major states. Detailed results for all-India are given in Appendix A.

Table (1.1) Number of sample villages/blocks allotted and surveyed in the central sample

state/union territory	no. allotted		no. surveyed	
	villages	blocks	village	blocks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	312	188	311	188
Arunachal Pradesh	72*	12	91	11
Assam	196	64	184	62
Bihar	416	116	415	116
Goa	16	12	16	12
Gujarat	140	128	140	128
Haryana	64	36	64	36
Himachal Pradesh	116	24	115	24
Jammu & Kashmir	164	80	80**	27**
Karnataka	164	136	164	135
Kerala	180	80	180	80
Madhya Pradesh	332	168	332	168
Maharashtra	288	304	288	303
Manipur	60	40	60	40
Meghalaya	64	28	64	28
Mizoram	56	24	56	24
Nagaland	32	16	32	16
Orissa	196	60	196	60
Punjab	136	108	127	108
Rajasthan	184	100	184	100
Sikkim	24	12	24	12
Tamil Nadu	236	232	235	229
Tripura	108	28	103	28
Uttar Pradesh	544	244	544	244
West Bengal	264	188	264	188
A & N Islands	40	20	40	20
Chandigarh	8	12	8	12
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	4	16	4
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8
Delhi	8	72	8	72
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	8
Pondicherry	16	12	16	12
All-India	4468	2564	4373	2503

* 18 nucleus villages

** The samples allotted to Jhelum valley could not be surveyed

Table (1.2) : Number of sample households and sample persons surveyed

state/union territory	no. of households		no. of persons surveyed			
	rural	urban	rural		urban	
			male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	1905	1638	4260	4117	3811	3632
Arunachal Pradesh	1126	172	2709	2572	371	276
Assam	2025	819	5474	4497	1849	1515
Bihar	3902	1394	10344	9328	3852	3171
Goa	150	188	372	298	400	402
Gujarat	1110	1311	3093	2874	3366	3082
Haryana	512	408	1541	1432	1056	930
Himachal Pradesh	1096	263	2781	2836	5400	479
Jammu & Kashmir	678	288	1987	1908	735	626
Karnataka	1099	1446	2868	2850	3630	3386
Kerala	1262	716	2957	3203	1713	1741
Madhya Pradesh	2575	1803	7278	6510	4927	4458
Maharashtra	2077	3210	5128	5022	7894	7031
Manipur	774	535	2047	2072	1515	1464
Meghalaya	848	416	2183	2025	877	798
Mizoram	510	264	1302	1097	605	598
Nagaland	308	190	863	578	458	311
Orissa	1544	554	3807	3781	1250	1144
Punjab	780	964	2195	1979	2369	2151
Rajasthan	1572	1096	4472	4030	2986	2665
Sikkim	294	164	775	644	433	358
Tamil Nadu	1419	1912	3015	2973	4120	4013
Tripura	1181	399	2859	2443	825	739
Uttar Pradesh	2439	2522	12544	11348	7140	6193
West Bengal	2100	1999	5426	4989	4427	3734
A & N Islands	324	203	889	797	493	386
Chandigarh	78	131	164	132	270	225
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	206	52	543	515	113	103
Daman & Diu	72	100	186	191	225	239
Delhi	76	854	222	175	2103	1708
Lakshadweep	44	68	152	126	229	254
Pondicherry	87	90	213	200	208	205
All-India	36173	26169	94649	87622	64790	58017

Chapter Two

SUMMARY OF MAIN FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY

2.1. **General characteristics of the households surveyed :** Before discussing the results relating to cultural aspects of the population, the distributions of households by certain characteristics is presented. These characteristics, are household size, household social group, per capita expenditure, land possessed etc. These variables are subsequently used in the cross tabulation of items relating to culture. These basic distributions help get an idea of the absolute magnitudes in the other tables presented.

2.1.1 **Distribution of households by household size :** Household size is the total number of persons normally living together under the same roof and taking food from the same kitchen including temporary stay-aways but excluding temporary visitors. The distribution of households by household sizes is given below:

Table (2.1.1) : Per 1000 distribution of households by household size.

All-India

household size	distribution of households	
	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	61	124
2	100	82
3	127	117
4	172	183
5	178	177
6	140	130
7 - 10	191	163
11 or more	32	24
all households	1000	1000

Note : total may not add up to 1000 due to rounding-off.

2.1.2 **Distribution of households by social group :** Household social groups are identified on the basis of the household members affiliation to scheduled tribe or scheduled caste category. The social group to which the head of the household

belonged is considered as the social group of the household whenever different members of the household claim to belong to different social groups. In this round, the category of 'neobuddhists' was included in the scheduled caste group. It may be remembered that during the survey no verification is made whether the caste or tribe to which the persons belong is 'scheduled caste' or 'scheduled tribe' and in this respect the NSS procedure differs from the census practice. The distribution of the households according to their social groups is presented in table (2.1.2).

Table (2.1.2) : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group

All-India		
household social group	distribution of households	
	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
scheduled tribe	102	24
scheduled caste	214	139
others	684	837
all groups	1000	1000

2.1.3 Distribution of households by general educational level of principal earners : The person among the household members who had the highest earnings during the preceding year reckoned from the date of survey is considered as the principal earner of the household. The earnings may be from economic (gainful) or non-economic activities.

Table (2.1.3) : Per 1000 distribution of households by the general education level of its principal earner

All-India		
general education level*	distribution of households	
	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
not literate	515	202
<u>literate :</u>		
below primary	110	78
primary	142	139
middle	114	177
secondary	63	156
higher secondary	30	82
graduate & above	25	164
all (inclusive of not recorded)	1000	1000

* General education refers to the highest educational level successfully completed by the person concerned.

2.1.4 **Distribution of households by land possessed** : Land being the main asset base in the rural sector, area of land possessed by a household is generally taken as a proxy to indicate the economic status of the household. The following table gives the distribution of households by area of land possessed. The land possessed by the household on the date of survey is worked out as the total of land owned, land leased in and land neither owned nor leased in but in the possession of the household less the land leased out.

Table (2.1.4) : Per 1000 distribution of households by land possessed

All-India	Rural
land possessed (in hectares)	distribution of households
(1)	(2)
less than 0.01	309
0.01 - 0.20	175
0.21 - 0.40	99
0.41 - 1.00	152
1.01 - 2.00	127
2.01 - 3.00	57
3.01 - 4.00	29
4.01 - 6.00	26
6.01 - 8.00	10
8.01 and more	17
all classes	1000

2.2 **Distribution of persons by marital status** : An important demographic variable on which information was collected in the survey related to the marital status of household members. The marital status on the date of survey was identified in four categories of (a) never married, (b) currently married, (c) widowed and (d) divorced/separated. The distribution of persons according to their marital statuses is given in table(2.2) for both sexes.

Table(2.2) · Per 1000 distribution of persons by marital status

All-India				
marital status	rural		urban	
	male	female	male	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
never married	541	432	557	466
currently married	(379)	(241)	(433)	(313)
widowed	429	479	424	453
divorced/ separated	(580)	(640)	(543)	(584)
	27	82	17	75
	(36)	(110)	(21)	(47)
	3	6	2	5
	(4)	(8)	(2)	(7)
all*	1000	1000	1000	1000

Note · Figures in parentheses relate to population of age 10 years and above.

* includes not recorded (n.r.) cases.

As the age at marriage differs between males and females, with the latter being lower, the proportion of never married was higher among the males. This higher figure was compensated by the smaller proportion of widowed among males. The proportions of currently married between males and females differ because, the sex ratio, or the number of females per 1000 males, based on the survey results was 944 for rural and 889 for urban areas, (927 for the country). The estimated number of currently married females exceeded the number of currently married males only by just 2 per cent. Such a difference is attributable to the sampling procedure in which both the components are estimated independently.

2.2.1 The distribution of persons by marital status for major states is given in table (2.2.1). Inter-state variation in the distribution by marital status is explained by the differences in the age at marriage in different regions in the country. As is known, age at marriage is an important indicator of social development. In almost all the states, the proportion of never married in the rural sector is lower than in the urban sector.

2.2.2 Marital status by social groups : The distribution of persons by marital status for each of the three social groups viz. scheduled tribe (ST), scheduled caste (SC) and others is given in table (2.2.2), for persons aged 10 years and above.

Table (2.2.1) : Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 10 years and above by marital status

state	Rural							
	male				female			
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/separated	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/separated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	338	623	36	3	194	639	150	17
Assam	484	483	31	3	319	683	95	2
Bihar	350	611	37	1	206	703	86	5
Gujarat	383	578	28	10	278	624	88	10
Haryana	402	572	25	1	240	660	100	-
Himachal Pradesh	380	589	28	3	283	644	70	3
Karnataka	401	563	31	1	287	566	136	11
Kerala	458	521	18	2	331	520	132	16
Madhya Pradesh	322	631	38	8	197	692	102	8
Maharashtra	375	593	28	5	238	622	125	14
Orissa	399	564	34	2	290	665	136	8
Punjab	438	516	43	2	310	618	70	1
Rajasthan	337	622	37	4	181	717	98	4
Tamil Nadu	384	578	36	3	278	586	125	10
Uttar Pradesh	374	566	57	3	215	693	90	1
West Bengal	416	558	22	2	239	622	130	8
All-India	379	580	36	4	241	640	110	8

Note Sum of cols. (2) to (5) and that of (6) to (9) may not add up to 1000 due to marital status "not recorded" cases.

Table (2.2.1) : Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 10 years and above by marital status

state	Urban							
	male				female			
	never married	currently married	wid-owed	divorced/separated	never married	currently married	wid-owed	divorced/separated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	403	578	18	2	268	591	127	15
Assam	493	492	13	1	396	516	87	2
Bihar	470	509	19	2	310	608	78	4
Gujarat	437	541	21	0	322	579	93	6
Haryana	421	571	8	-	346	597	57	-
Himachal Pradesh	429	547	24	0	307	585	104	4
Karnataka	469	495	28	8	315	554	124	7
Kerala	487	490	14	1	327	517	148	5
Madhya Pradesh	431	540	26	3	313	604	75	8
Maharashtra	427	550	19	4	306	597	90	7
Orissa	474	503	21	2	330	552	107	11
Punjab	411	560	26	3	316	597	83	3
Rajasthan	391	592	14	2	279	644	76	1
Tamil Nadu	423	551	24	2	305	563	121	10
Uttar Pradesh	449	522	27	2	322	599	76	3
West Bengal	407	569	24	0	315	561	116	8
All-India	433	543	21	2	313	584	97	7

Note : Sum of cols.(2) to (5) and that of (6) to (9) may not add up to 1000 due to marital status "not recorded" cases.

Table (2.2.2) : Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 10 years and above by marital status for each social group

All-India

marital status	household social group							
	male				female			
	s.t.	s.c.	others	all*	s.t.	s.c.	others	all*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	<u>rural</u>							
never married	341	366	388	379	233	222	247	241
currently married	613	590	573	580	644	660	634	640
widowed	40	39	35	36	144	109	110	110
divorced/ separated	7	5	3	4	8	8	8	8
all status (including n.r. cases)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	<u>urban</u>							
never married	423	411	437	433	299	289	317	313
currently married	550	560	540	543	583	596	582	584
widowed	25	28	20	21	109	105	95	97
divorced/ separated	2	2	2	2	9	9	6	7
all status (including n.r. cases)	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

* 'all' includes social group not recorded cases also.

2.3 Proportion of vegetarians : In the survey the type of food taken by household members was ascertained. A person was classified as vegetarian if he did not take any meat, fish, eggs and non-vegetarian if he took meat, fish or eggs, even occasionally. Further, persons who were non-vegetarians in the past, but have changed their food habit and become vegetarians were treated as vegetarian in the survey. The percentage of vegetarians in the total rural and urban population is given in the following table.

Table (2.3.1) : Percentage of vegetarians in the population
All-India

sector	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
rural	27.1	27.9	27.5
urban	29.3	30.4	29.8
combined	27.7	28.5	28.1

2.3.1 The survey results show that about 28 percent of the Indian people were vegetarians. The 'food habits' did not show much gender variation at the national level. The percentage of vegetarians was slightly higher in the urban sector. The food habits of people are deeply rooted in the religious beliefs and social practices. The diversity among the states of India in almost every social and economic aspect is evident in the food habits of her people. The proportions of vegetarians per 1000 persons for major states are presented in table (2.3.2). The salient features presented in the table are discussed in the next two paragraphs. For the sake of simplicity of discussion the combined percentage of male and female only are considered.

Table (2.3.2) : Number of vegetarians per 1000 persons

state	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pr.	40	48	44	120	127	123*
Assam	21	23	22	78	85	81
Bihar	114	134	124	141	161	150
Gujarat	692	698	695	501	544	521
Haryana	720	734	727	695	743	717
Himachal Pr.	223	274	248	420	489	451
Karnataka	293	285	289	240	244	242
Kerala	17	18	18	49	51	50
Madhya Pr.	399	403	401	500	512	506
Maharashtra	224	267	245	255	270	262
Orissa	20	24	22	69	65	67
Punjab	490	567	526	501	578	537
Rajasthan	670	675	672	648	666	657
Tamil Nadu	53	55	54	144	112	113
Uttar Pr.	457	467	462	457	458	457
West Bengal	14	30	22	55	70	61
All-India	271	279	275	293	304	298

2.3.2 In the rural sector, Haryana has reported the largest proportion of vegetarians followed by Gujarat. Among the major states Kerala had the lowest (1.8%) percentage of vegetarians in the rural sector. Other major states with less than 5 percent vegetarian population were Andhra Pradesh (4.4%), Assam (2.2%), Orissa (2.2%) and West Bengal (2.2%). The major states with more than 50 per cent vegetarians were Gujarat (69.5%), Haryana (72.7%), Punjab (52.6%) and Rajasthan (67.6%).

2.3.3 In the urban sector also Haryana had reported the largest proportion of vegetarians (71.7%) followed by Rajasthan (65.7%). Among the major states the lowest figure was for Kerala (5.0%). Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan recorded more than 50 per cent of urban persons as vegetarians.

2.4 Purchase/subscribing of newspapers and possession of specified items relating to culture among households:

From all the surveyed households, information regarding purchase or subscribing of newspapers, magazines etc. and possession of some specified items relating to culture was ascertained. The relevant results are now discussed in relation to household size, household social group, household mpce etc.

2.4.1 Purchase/subscription of newspapers, magazine and books :

Table (2.4.1) gives the number of households (per 1000 households) in which any of its members had purchased/subscribed newspapers, or magazine any time during the month preceding the survey and which had purchased books during the year preceding the survey. Compared to around 5 per cent of rural households, around 27 per cent of urban households purchased or subscribed to newspapers. In the case of magazines this was about 5 per cent in the rural and around 20 per cent in urban sector. The proportion of households purchasing books relating to education, occupation etc. differed very widely between the rural and urban sectors, the difference being much less in the case of religious books. It is to be noted that as regards books relating to education and profession their purchase may be obligatory due to the requirements of education, profession etc., whereas purchase of books on religion and other subjects unrelated to one's education or profession is a matter of taste.

Table (2.4.1) : Number of households which purchased/subscribed to newspapers/magazines and books per 1000 households by household size.

All-India

household size	purchased/subscribed during last month		purchased during last 365 days		
	newspapers	magazines	books*	religious books	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<u>rural</u>					
1	56	51	113	22	59
2	33	31	51	23	30
3	43	41	190	30	39
4	53	47	332	37	51
5	54	48	452	37	65
6	48	41	500	50	64
7 - 10	65	61	533	71	91
11 or more	101	66	625	109	132
all	53	48	365	44	62
<u>urban</u>					
1	136	152	196	57	118
2	219	163	118	71	93
3	294	220	372	85	143
4	325	239	575	101	160
5	303	204	654	109	140
6	276	190	672	102	143
7 - 10	278	177	688	127	150
11 or more	400	220	762	167	168
all	273	197	516	99	140

* relating to education/profession/occupation of household members.

2.4.2 Ownership of certain items : Apart from the written materials available in the forms of newspapers, magazines and books, in modern times, radio, T.V., audio-video cassettes etc. play a crucial role as media for the dissemination of different ideas. They have both an educational and an entertainment value. Information was collected on whether household owned these items, and musical instruments, goods for sports and games, camera, etc. While possession of these items is directly related to the economic conditions of the household, the extent of their availability in the household provides an indicator on the extent of influence these media can have in the society. In table (2.4.2) is presented the number of households owning these specified items per 1000 households for various household sizes. In the rural sector 32 per cent of the households owned a radio which was at least six times the number of households subscribing

newspaper or magazine. Number of rural households owning a T.V. set was just about 7 percent. In the urban sector 54 per cent of households had a radio and as high as 43 per cent had T.V. sets also. Similar results are presented in the table for musical instruments, sports goods etc. In these cases it is to be remembered that an assortment of instruments could be counted in each of these categories and as such the estimates are of only a very general nature.

2.5 Proportion households purchasing books etc. and owning specified items for expenditure classes : Apart from an individual's tastes and interest, the economic status is a major influencing factor relating to the purchase of newspapers, books and ownership of radio, T.V. etc. This is clearly borne out in table (2.5.1) and table (2.5.2). For comparison, results relating to only the top and bottom groups of monthly per capita expenditure (mpce), are given. In rural sector among the poor, subscribing/purchasing of newspapers etc. was observed to be very rare. However, among the better off households the proportion of those buying the books relating to education, profession etc. was comparatively high for obvious reasons.

Table (2.4.2) : Number of households owning specified items relating to culture per 1000 households

All-India

house- hold size	radio	tape- reco- rder	T.V. set	VCP/ VCR	musi- cal inst- trument	camera	goods for sports & games	
							indoor	outdoor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rural								
1	152	40	13	0	7	8	9	8
2	202	40	32	2	8	2	5	2
3	287	60	44	2	16	6	18	11
4	319	65	65	4	15	6	30	23
5	341	77	70	2	15	7	29	26
6	351	74	70	1	26	5	27	16
7-10	390	91	92	2	25	6	39	29
11 & above	494	130	157	3	38	23	49	38
all	320	71	66	2	18	6	26	20
urban								
1	224	69	65	6	6	17	36	29
2	448	203	273	34	30	47	39	12
3	563	285	423	47	41	76	116	56
4	620	341	496	52	48	91	182	96
5	598	297	516	43	35	75	168	98
6	559	272	504	43	37	69	162	87
7-10	593	312	518	46	40	75	169	108
11 & above	708	422	610	75	57	107	178	125
all	536	270	427	41	36	69	137	78

Table (2.5.1) : Number of households purchased/subscribed newspapers etc. for bottom and top mpce groups per 1000 households

All-India				
item purchased/ subscribed	mpce (Rs.) groups			
	rural		urban	
	less than 110	385 and more	less than 110	385 and more
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<u>during last month</u>				
newspapers	9	264	54	520
magazines	7	228	37	387
<u>during last year</u>				
books*	282	376	380	530
religious books	24	118	35	160
other books	38	169	48	230

Table (2.5.2) : Number of households owning specified items for bottom and top mpce groups per 1000 households

All-India				
item purchased/ subscribed	mpce (Rs.) groups			
	rural		urban	
	less than 110	385 and more	less than 110	385 and more
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
radio/transistor	160	616	265	669
tape-recorder/record player	16	261	73	463
t.v. set	4	296	123	637
VCR/VCP	-	19	9	104
musical instruments	11	35	8	76
camera	0	49	14	165
<u>goods for sports :</u>				
(i) indoor	4	89	24	257
(ii) outdoor	6	66	18	144

* books relating to one's education / profession / occupation

2.6 In the two subsequent tables viz. table (2.6.1) and table (2.6.2), the survey results giving the number of households purchasing books and owning specific items are given for major states.

Table (2.6.1) : Number of household purchased/subscribed newspapers, magazine or books per 1000 household

state	rural				
	purchased/subscribed during last month		purchased during last 365 days		
	newspaper	magazine	books*	religious books	other books
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	33	30	343	19	47
Assam	114	82	369	44	86
Bihar	38	37	193	40	60
Gujarat	73	43	461	87	23
Haryana	46	27	523	41	51
Himachal Pradesh	119	98	586	171	186
Karnataka	60	63	317	16	94
Kerala	221	279	589	87	84
Madhya Pradesh	16	16	329	46	43
Maharashtra	75	47	474	55	58
Orissa	21	26	289	47	85
Punjab	72	20	436	33	46
Rajasthan	21	14	415	33	47
Tamil Nadu	57	94	353	17	49
Uttar Pradesh	30	22	355	49	62
West Bengal	57	32	345	44	83
All-India	53	48	365	44	62

* Relating to education/profession/occupation of household members

Table (2.6.1) : Number of household purchased/subscribed newspapers, magazine or books per 1000 household

state	purchased/subscribed during last month		purchased during last 365 days		
	newspaper	magazine	books*	urban	
				religious books	other books
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	145	117	543	60	80
Assam	352	276	418	62	208
Bihar	248	246	469	87	230
Gujarat	348	174	610	156	97
Haryana	275	140	505	123	104
Himachal Pradesh	469	277	594	127	105
Karnataka	225	228	455	69	139
Kerala	416	382	527	112	118
Madhya Pradesh	205	164	550	103	135
Maharashtra	415	225	599	129	139
Orissa	217	234	505	125	190
Punjab	275	118	562	71	91
Rajasthan	227	160	618	112	137
Tamil Nadu	230	255	489	70	83
Uttar Pradesh	206	158	487	115	136
West Bengal	287	184	393	65	215
All-India	273	197	516	99	140

* Relating to education/profession/occupation of household members

Table (2.6.2) : Number of households owning specified items relating to culture per 1000 households

state	rural							
	owning on the date of survey							
	ra- dio	tape reco- rder	t.v.	vcp/ vcr	musi- cal instru- ments	ca- mera	goods for sports	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	in door	out door
Andhra Pradesh	578	83	65	4	5	4	6	9
Assam	414	47	40	1	14	5	39	13
Bihar	244	24	27	1	5	4	37	34
Gujarat	318	115	56	4	11	2	29	28
Haryana	364	116	233	1	6	8	16	33
Himachal Pradesh	521	159	247	3	72	9	11	18
Karnataka	415	102	49	-	5	7	9	4
Kerala	596	214	105	23	9	22	39	44
Madhya Pradesh	243	46	42	0	45	6	28	9
Maharashtra	313	87	90	1	9	8	14	22
Orissa	212	19	38	0	12	4	28	14
Punjab	460	246	360	5	2	18	45	15
Rajasthan	260	68	48	1	12	5	10	10
Tamil Nadu	346	104	58	4	3	3	13	7
Uttar Pradesh	252	42	55	1	32	5	21	8
West Bengal	424	50	56	1	38	9	76	59
All-India	320	71	66	2	18	6	26	20

Note : '-' indicates that no households reported owning the items; '0' implies that the number is negligible.

Table (2.6.2) : Number of households owning specified items relating to culture per 1000 households

state	urban							
	owning on the date of survey							
	ra- dio	tape reco- rder	t.v.	vcp/ vcr	musi- cal instru- ments	ca- mera	goods for sports	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	513	192	326	23	8	34	59	39
Assam	578	200	299	25	42	50	118	35
Bihar	471	187	340	17	22	49	132	93
Gujarat	563	349	487	37	21	75	167	91
Haryana	515	237	574	42	18	62	234	113
Himachal Pradesh	690	417	628	98	64	168	182	146
Karnataka	574	283	367	46	15	66	87	69
Kerala	642	330	342	61	48	61	96	71
Madhya Pradesh	525	272	477	27	29	52	121	97
Maharashtra	560	355	526	69	34	98	190	114
Orissa	466	167	330	23	22	59	145	60
Punjab	613	351	669	60	9	58	135	48
Rajasthan	544	299	489	35	27	77	142	69
Tamil Nadu	573	288	350	43	35	45	107	43
Uttar Pradesh	439	195	421	25	41	57	120	72
West Bengal	547	209	328	15	38	88	147	73
All-India	536	270	427	41	36	69	137	78

2.7 Proportion of households reporting purchase of specified items by household social group : Table (2.7.1) gives the number of households that purchased or subscribed newspapers, books etc. during the last month and last year from the date of survey per 1000 households by household social groups.

Table (2.7.1) : Number of households reporting specified items per 1000 households by household social group.

All-India

specified items	rural			urban		
	s.t.	s.c.	others	s.t.	s.c.	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
purchased/subscribed during last month :						
(i) newspaper	31	24	65	161	113	302
(ii) magazine	21	18	60	125	71	219
purchased during last 365 days :						
(i) books*	269	316	394	465	428	532
(ii) religious books	25	20	54	80	35	109
(iii) other books	39	43	71	131	80	150

* relating to education/profession/occupation of household members.

The picture obtaining from table (2.7.1) is consistent with lower literacy rates and lower participation in education among the scheduled caste and tribe members in comparison to other households.

2.7.1 Proportion of households reporting ownership of specified items like T.V., radio, etc. by household social groups is presented in table (2.7.2).

Table (2.7.2) : Number of households owning specified items on the date of survey per 1000 households for household social groups.

All-India

items	household social group					
	rural			urban		
	s.t.	s.c.	others	s.t.	s.c.	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
radio/ transistor	199	234	365	395	408	561
tape recorder/ record player	41	38	84	149	144	294
T.V. set	15	33	83	260	256	459
VCP/VCR	1	negl.	2	9	6	47
musical instruments	23	13	18	21	17	38
camera	1	2	8	33	16	78
goods for sports & games :						
(i) indoor	19	17	30	68	57	152
(ii) outdoor	23	9	22	41	30	86

2.8 Participation of household members in cultural activities:
As stated in the introduction, survey collected information on whether a person participated in certain cultural/recreational activities, undertook travel for specified purposes or had training in some performing arts, sports and games etc. Specifically there were 23 items on which information was collected for each individual. Participation in the activities included professional participation also. The following four tables report the number of persons who participated in the specified activities per 1000 persons. The 23 items are grouped into four categories (i.e. club membership, travel, participation in cultural activities and training) for convenience of presentation and the relevant results are presented in tables (2.8.1) to (2.8.4).

2.8.1 **Members of club and cultural groups** : The survey collected information relating to membership of persons in clubs and cultural groups which promote activities relating to culture, recreation, sports and games, performing arts, fine arts etc. The club could be a registered or unregistered body. Cultural group is a group formed for performing cultural activities (as professionals or otherwise) such as stage plays, magic shows, circus, other performing arts, fine arts etc.

Table (2.8.1) : Number of persons who were members of club/cultural group per 1000 persons.

All-India

member of	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
club	10	1	5	24	7	16
cultural group	4	1	2	6	3	5

The proportion of females who were members of a club or cultural group was far below the proportion reported for males and second, proportion of people who were members of a club or cultural group was substantially higher in urban sector than in rural sector.

2.8.2 **Proportion of persons who undertook travel** : In India, people are known to congregate in large numbers during festivals and other religious occasions at pilgrimage centres and holy places. The survey ascertained if the persons undertook travel for educational, recreational and religious purpose (during the 365 days preceding the date of survey) . Only trips of duration 12 hours or more were considered as travel. The number of persons who undertook travels per 1000 persons is presented in table (2.8.2).

Table (2.8.2) : Number of persons who undertook travel during the last 365 days per 1000 persons

All-India

purpose of travel	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
educational	5	3	4	12	8	10
recreational	35	24	30	60	54	57
religious	104	84	94	118	108	113

The proportion of persons who undertook travel for religious purpose far outstripped those who travelled for either educational or recreational purpose. In fact, those who travelled for educational purpose was just four per thousand in rural sector and ten per thousand in the urban sector. However, it is to be noted that travel for educational purposes will be to a great extent restricted to the younger age-group.

2.8.3 Participation as an artist or in managing/organising cultural activities : Items relating to participation in cultural activities formed the core of the schedule framed for collecting information on culture. The participation could be either as an artist or in managing/organising cultural activities either in a professional capacity or otherwise. The reference year was the year providing the date of survey. The activities considered were (i) radio programmes, (ii) T.V. programmes, (iii) cinema, (iv) drama, (v) dance, (vi) recitation/musical programmes, (vii) circus/magic show, (viii) puppet and other shows, (ix) writing, (x) drawing/painting, (xi) sculpture/other fine arts, (xii) religious programmes and (xiii) sports and games. While the scope of most of the activities is self-explanatory, investigators were instructed that under religious programmes only the organised ones (organised by households, community and non-household institutions) would be considered. Routine daily performance of puja or prayer was not considered. Further, except of items (ix) to (xi) only participation in a 'public performance' which was professional/competitive in nature was considered for recording. On the otherhand, for items (ix) to (xi) i.e. writing, drawing/painting and sculpture/other fine arts, if there was any output by a person during the reference period, even if the output has not reached the public domain by way of sale or exhibitions, he was considered to have participated in the activity. The number of persons who had participated in the various cultural activities listed above per 1,00,000 persons worked from the estimated total number is given table (2.8.3). The proportions are presented per lakh persons due to the fact that these are very small for many items. At the all-India level, among the various activities the participation was highest in religious programmes, 50 per 1000 persons in rural

Table (2.8.3) : Number of persons participated in cultural activities per 1,00,000 persons

All-India

activities	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
radio programmes	370	275	324	258	177	220
t.v. programmes	225	147	187	268	252	260
cinema	238	136	189	169	74	124
drama	444	92	274	735	562	654
dance	311	445	376	285	1003	622
recitation/musical programmes	368	285	328	451	519	483
circus/magic shows	35	12	24	79	65	73
puppet and other shows	87	78	82	51	46	49
writing	102	45	74	435	284	364
drawing/painting	88	65	77	587	559	574
sculpture/other fine arts	53	43	48	147	134	141
religious progrms	5553	4420	5005	4447	4190	4326
sports and games	2646	1096	1896	3611	1835	2777

sector and 43 in urban sector. Evidently, religious rituals occupy an important role in the life of most of the people in India, a little more in rural areas than in urban areas. The next activity in which a large proportion had participated was sports and games; it was reported more by the urban population than by the rural population. In the case of other activities the extent of participation was relatively low. Interpretation of these estimates is difficult because the level and extent of one's participation in the activities are not quantifiable. Secondly the participation could be either as an artist or in organising/managing the activity. This in its wake implied the

inclusion of employees of t.v./radio stations or other bodies involved in producing of programmes for t.v./radio and also who are actually involved in the management of such programmes . The extent of their involvement was also left undefined.

2.8.4 Proportion of persons trained/being trained in acting, dancing etc. : Information was collected from each of the sample persons if he/she had ever undergone training or was currently undergoing training in (i) acting, (ii) dancing, (iii) music, (iv) sculpture/fine art and (v) sports and games. Related results are presented in table (2.8.4). Except for sports and games, the proportion of persons trained or being trained in the activities under consideration was less than 2 per cent. It was 2 per cent for rural males and 3 per cent for urban males in the case of sports and games. Though rural and urban estimates are very close the urban estimates for all activities are marginally above the rural figures possibly due to the availability of better facilities. However, here again the investigator had no scope to assess the type of training received or its level being received and had to go by the version of the informants. The results offer only a broad picture of the people's participation in such training activities, and cannot therefore, be used to enumerate the magnitude of trained personnel in these activities available in the country.

Table (2.8.4) : Number of persons trained/being trained in acting, dancing etc. per 1000 persons.

All-India						
activities	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
acting	16	16	16	16	15	16
dancing	14	15	14	14	17	15
music	15	14	14	17	20	18
sculpture/fine arts	13	13	13	14	14	14
sports and games	20	15	16	29	18	24

2.8.5 Participation in cultural activities by states : Cultural diversity is one of the salient aspects of Indian Union. While it generally refers to the forms of cultural activities, an interesting dimension is the level of participation of people in different states in cultural activities. These are now taken up.

In view of the fact that for smaller states and union territories the sample size may not be adequate to net sufficient people in various categories, the results are presented for only the major states. These are presented in tables (2.8.5) to (2.8.7). Tables (2.8.5a) and (2.8.5b) give the number of persons who were members of a club/cultural group for rural and urban sector respectively per 1000 persons. The state of West Bengal is seen to have the highest proportion persons as members of any club both in rural and urban areas. It is followed by Kerala in rural and Assam in urban sector. In the case of proportion of persons reported to be members of cultural groups the inter-state differences are quite large. Table (2.8.6a) and (2.8.6b) give the number of persons who had undertaken travel during the previous one year. The purpose for which the maximum number of persons had travelled was religious in almost all the states. Table (2.8.7a) to table (2.8.7b) give the number of persons participating in cultural activities and the number of persons ever trained/being trained in specific activities for major states.

Table (2.8.5a) Number of persons who were members of club/cultural group per 1000 persons

state	rural					
	club			cultural group		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	3	-	2	1	-	-
Assam	30	9	21	13	3	8
Bihar	1	-	-	2	-	1
Gujarat	2	-	1	2	-	1
Haryana	-	-	-	1	-	-
Himachal Pradesh	1	-	1	2	1	2
Karnataka	12	1	7	4	-	2
Kerala	42	3	22	6	2	4
Madhya Pradesh	1	-	1	4	1	2
Maharashtra	1	-	-	4	1	3
Orissa	23	1	12	24	3	13
Punjab	1	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	-	-	-	1	-	-
Tamil Nadu	5	2	3	-	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	1	-	-	2	-	1
West Bengal	55	3	30	7	2	5
All-India	10	1	5	4	1	2

Table (2.8.5b) : Number of persons who were members of club/cultural group per 1000 persons

state	urban					
	club			cultural group		
	male	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	7	2	4	1	-	-
Assam	54	14	35	12	11	11
Bihar	13	3	8	7	2	5
Gujarat	13	4	8	6	4	5
Haryana	12	8	10	1	5	3
Himachal Pradesh	17	6	12	7	15	11
Karnataka	26	15	20	4	2	3
Kerala	47	5	26	5	2	3
Madhya Pradesh	11	5	8	4	6	5
Maharashtra	18	10	14	13	9	11
Orissa	45	6	27	15	1	9
Punjab	19	13	17	4	2	3
Rajasthan	24	5	15	6	2	4
Tamil Nadu	21	5	13	6	-	3
Uttar Pradesh	3	1	2	3	1	2
West Bengal	105	13	63	8	6	7
All-India	24	7	16	6	3	5

Table (2.8.6a) : Number of persons who undertook travel during the last 365 days per 1000 persons by purpose of travel

state	rural								
	purpose of travel								
	educational			recreational			religious		
	m	f	p	m	f	p	m	f	p
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	6	2	4	2	1	1	150	136	143
Assam	5	3	4	87	90	89	42	34	38
Bihar	2	1	2	44	29	37	46	37	42
Gujarat	4	3	4	19	9	14	71	65	68
Haryana	5	-	3	4	-	2	65	48	57
Himachal Pradesh	2	-	1	7	2	4	121	105	112
Karnataka	12	8	10	39	36	37	202	167	184
Kerala	14	9	11	31	21	26	100	60	79

Table (2.8.6a) contd.

rural

state	purpose of travel								
	educational			recreational			religious		
	m	f	p	m	f	p	m	f	p
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madhya Pradesh	2	-	1	41	28	35	90	67	79
Maharashtra	13	6	9	34	25	30	121	95	108
Orissa	3	1	2	30	12	21	37	26	31
Punjab	2	1	2	-	1	1	109	92	101
Rajasthan	3	1	2	22	12	17	89	65	78
Tamil Nadu	6	9	8	29	17	23	224	185	205
Uttar Pradesh	2	-	1	37	25	31	111	85	99
West Bengal	3	2	3	82	60	71	55	43	50
All-India	5	3	3	35	24	30	104	84	94

Table (2.8.6b) : Number of persons who undertook travel during the last 565 days per 1000 persons by purpose of travel

urban

state	purpose of travel								
	educational			recreational			religious		
	m	f	p	m	f	p	m	f	p
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	6	2	4	14	13	14	139	119	129
Assam	7	4	5	90	81	86	42	46	44
Bihar	9	4	7	37	20	29	26	24	25
Gujarat	14	14	14	59	61	60	126	117	121
Haryana	8	2	5	25	19	23	95	97	96
Himachal Pradesh	13	9	11	48	39	44	77	80	78
Karnataka	14	11	13	64	67	65	152	136	144
Kerala	18	7	12	57	38	48	96	58	77
Madhya Pradesh	8	5	7	56	47	52	101	84	93
Maharashtra	25	13	19	95	87	92	114	96	106
Orissa	6	3	4	85	48	68	92	79	86
Punjab	4	2	3	37	34	36	160	142	152
Rajasthan	8	5	6	31	19	25	136	134	135
Tamil Nadu	22	19	20	73	64	69	252	222	237
Uttar Pradesh	4	2	3	31	31	31	99	88	94
West Bengal	10	8	9	128	120	124	52	55	53
All-India	12	8	10	60	54	57	118	108	113

m = male; f = female ; p = person

2.9 Proportion of persons participating in cultural activities by various household characteristics : Detailed tables similar to the ones discussed in para 2.8 giving the number of persons who participated in cultural activities or who were members of clubs etc. per 1000 persons have been generated separately for household social group, monthly per capita expenditure classes and household land possessed classes (in rural sector). The detailed tables thus generated are given in the appendix for all-India and are not discussed in this chapter. Further, similar tables for each age group of persons surveyed, their marital statuses, educational attainments and usual activity statuses have also been generated and are appended to this report. On the basis of these groups of tables a brief comment is made on the cultural participation pattern among persons of different levels of educational attainments and usual activity statuses. The discussion is limited to persons i.e. male -female combined only and for gender differentials, detailed appendix tables may be referred to.

Table(2.8.8a) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states

type of cultural activity	male				rural			
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	3	15	4	3	4	35	1	30
t.v. programmes	-	4	1	1	3	35	-	17
cinema	4	5	2	-	-	-	-	21
drama	1	6	6	3	-	3	6	5
dance	-	3	7	31	-	3	-	1
recitation/musical programmes	2	4	4	1	-	-	2	8
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
puppet & others shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
writing	-	1	1	3	-	-	2	2
drawing/painting	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
religious programmes	12	122	60	82	12	37	86	56
sports & games	9	43	25	23	19	11	20	37
<u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>								
acting	4	52	27	9	9	23	29	71
dancing	3	49	24	8	7	20	27	71
music	6	48	23	7	7	20	27	72
sculpture/fine art	3	48	23	7	7	20	27	70
sports & games	9	48	23	8	57	32	30	89

Table(2.8.8a) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states

type of cultural activity	male				rural			
	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-ras-tra	Ori-ssa	Pun-jab	Raj-asth-an	Tamil-Nadu	Utt-ar Pra-desh	West-Beng-al
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	1	-	3	3	1	2	1	-
t.v. programmes	1	-	-	4	4	3	1	-
cinema	1	1	3	1	-	4	1	5
drama	7	5	12	-	1	2	2	10
dance	3	1	4	-	-	1	1	-
recitation/musical programmes	7	7	5	-	5	1	3	4
circus/magic shows	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
puppet & others shows	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
writing	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	2
drawing/painting	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
religious programmes	54	89	152	11	30	15	30	79
sports & games	11	48	28	13	9	12	24	74
ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	11	22	10	16	13	8	12	15
dancing	7	2	10	18	9	7	10	9
music	8	3	8	16	9	12	10	12
sculpture/fine art	7	2	5	16	7	8	10	8
sports & games	8	14	9	21	11	31	11	15

Table(2.8.8b) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states

type of cultural activity	female						rural	
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Har yana	Hima- chail Pra- desh	Kar- nata- ka	Kera- la
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	2	12	1	1	4	28	-	23
t.v. programmes	-	2	1	1	3	28	-	5
cinema	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	8
drama	-	4	1	-	-	14	2	1
dance	-	4	5	56	2	-	1	8
recitation/musical programmes	1	4	6	-	-	-	1	8
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & others shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
writing	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
drawing/painting	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	4
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
religious programmes	7	101	49	82	12	40	73	41
sports & games	5	15	11	12	4	6	10	9
<u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>								
acting	3	60	26	5	10	13	27	75
dancing	2	57	24	7	6	10	27	83
music	3	57	23	5	6	10	26	74
sculpture/fine art	2	57	23	5	6	10	26	73
sports & games	4	57	23	5	33	10	26	76

Table(2.8.8b) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states

type of cultural activity	female					rural		
	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-ras-tra	Ori-ssa	Pun-jab	Raj-asth-an	Tamil-Nadu	Utt-ar Pra-desh	West-Beng-al
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-
t.v. programmes	-	-	-	5	2	1	1	-
cinema	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	3
drama	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
dance	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	2
recitation/musical programmes	4	3	-	-	3	-	4	3
circus/magic shows	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & others shows	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
writing	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
drawing/painting	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
religious programmes	46	68	123	12	22	6	20	58
sports & games	4	24	5	4	1	5	8	40
ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	9	3	6	14	12	8	14	11
dancing	6	2	8	14	7	8	11	10
music	6	2	3	14	6	8	11	15
sculpture/fine art	6	2	3	13	6	7	11	8
sports & games	6	4	3	15	7	16	11	8

Table(2.8.8c) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states

type of cultural activity	male					urban		
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Har- yana	Hima- chal Pra- desh	Kar- nata- ka	Kera- la
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	-	19	4	-	-	4	1	25
t.v. programmes	-	17	4	1	-	-	1	21
cinema	-	9	4	-	1	-	1	22
drama	6	13	5	13	6	17	5	4
dance	2	-	2	4	8	7	4	-
recitation/musical programmes	1	6	3	2	1	10	3	10
circus/magic shows	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
puppet & others shows	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3
writing	-	7	7	5	3	1	4	2
drawing/painting	2	4	12	7	5	5	3	10
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	1
religious programmes	24	112	63	69	31	89	49	44
sports & games	19	49	46	29	28	23	35	42
<u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>								
acting	9	15	77	4	18	7	13	40
dancing	5	16	77	2	17	14	9	38
music	7	16	78	4	20	21	12	43
sculpture/fine art	6	14	77	2	17	6	8	43
sports & games	18	16	82	15	40	26	20	52

Table(2.8.8c) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states
 male urban

type of cultural activity	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Ori-ssa	Pun-jab	Raj-asth-an	Tamil-Nadu	Utt-ar Pra-desh	West- Bengal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	-	1	3	3	11	4	2	-
t.v. programmes	2	1	-	3	12	7	2	-
cinema	2	-	-	-	4	3	-	1
drama	5	15	12	4	3	8	5	7
dance	1	9	-	1	1	3	1	-
recitation/musical programmes	5	8	2	5	3	4	6	7
circus/magic shows	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
puppet & others shows	-	-	9	-	-	1	-	1
writing	4	9	9	2	2	5	2	5
drawing/painting	4	14	9	2	3	7	2	3
sculpture/other fine arts	1	4	1	-	-	4	1	-
religious programmes	55	66	126	11	30	18	32	60
sports & games	33	58	64	22	42	31	25	54
ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	2	9	46	4	4	9	9	34
dancing	2	7	47	4	2	8	7	28
music	3	10	42	8	11	14	7	38
sculpture/fine art	2	9	43	5	3	8	7	30
sports & games	6	28	52	20	13	51	10	44

Table(2.8.8d) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states
female urban

type of cultural activity	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Har- yana	Hima- chal Pra- desh	Kar- nata- ka	Kera- la
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	-	17	3	-	-	-	1	21
t.v. programmes	-	15	2	-	-	-	1	14
cinema	-	6	-	-	-	3	1	11
drama	2	5	-	7	3	30	7	4
dance	2	6	2	42	8	26	14	7
recitation/musical programmes	-	10	6	3	1	29	6	13
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
puppet & others shows	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
writing	1	9	3	7	1	-	4	-
drawing/painting	1	3	13	3	7	1	4	9
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	1
religious programmes	11	120	71	68	20	95	53	41
sports & games	8	25	36	16	8	13	26	15
<u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>								
acting	10	10	89	4	16	3	10	32
dancing	9	11	89	5	18	27	12	43
music	11	13	92	5	20	27	15	40
sculpture/fine art	8	10	89	2	18	-	9	32
sports & games	10	10	91	4	24	1	15	36

Table(2.8.8d) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons (5 years & above) by type of cultural activity for major states

type of cultural activity	female				urban			
	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-ras-tra	Ori-ssa	Pun-jab	Raj-asth-an	Tamil-Nadu	Utt-ar Pra-desh	West-Beng-al
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programmes	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	1
t.v. programmes	-	1	-	2	6	9	1	1
cinema	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
drama	10	12	3	3	5	5	4	4
dance	8	14	7	6	11	12	5	5
recitation/musical programmes	2	5	1	3	2	2	9	13
circus/magic shows	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
puppet & others shows	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	1
writing	1	6	10	1	-	2	-	3
drawing/painting	10	8	6	6	4	8	1	4
sculpture/other fine arts	2	2	3	-	1	3	-	-
religious programmes	58	60	137	9	24	18	30	57
sports & games	17	32	24	11	13	15	14	18
ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	3	5	54	6	3	9	8	30
dancing	5	10	60	11	5	15	8	33
music	6	7	55	5	5	22	8	57
sculpture/fine art	4	6	54	3	3	8	6	31
sports & games	3	8	55	12	5	25	5	30

2.10 Educational attainments and participation in cultural activities : Tables (2.10.1) to (2.10.4) show the proportion of persons who were (i) members of club/cultural group, (ii) trained/being trained in certain activities, (iii) undertook travels during the preceding 365 days and (iv) participated in specific cultural activities . Generally, it can be observed that the participation rate goes up with educational attainments. The reason for this primarily rests with the fact that higher attainments open up better opportunities for participating in the listed items as also the increased awareness in these areas. Further, formal education includes participation in some of the specified areas which will also get recorded.

Table (2.10.1) : Number of persons who were members of club/cultural group per 1000 persons by educational attainment

All-India

educational attainment	rural		urban	
	club	cultural group	club	cultural group
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
not literate	2	2	3	1
<u>literate</u> :				
below primary	3	3	4	2
primary	4	3	6	3
middle	14	4	16	5
secondary	28	9	23	8
higher secondary	34	10	38	13
graduate & above	17	24	80	20
all	11	5	21	7

Table (2.10.2):Number of persons who were ever trained/being trained per 1000 persons by educational attainment

All-India

educa-tional attain-ment	rural					urban				
	act-ing	dan-cing	mu-sic	scu-lup-ture/ fine arts	spo-rts & games	act-ing	dan-cing	mu-sic	scu-lup-ture/ fine arts	spo-rts & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
not li-terate	29	26	25	24	26	25	24	24	23	26
<u>literate</u> :										
below primary	12	10	10	9	14	14	14	13	12	18
primary	19	17	18	16	23	17	15	16	14	21

Table (2.10.2) contd.

educa- tional attain- ment	All-India									
	rural					urban				
	act- ing	dan- cing	mu- sic	scu- lup- ture/ fine arts	spo- rts & games	act- ing	dan- cing	mu- sic	scu- lup- ture/ fine arts	spo- rts & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
middle	22	21	22	20	31	17	17	19	15	27
secondary	18	17	18	16	28	15	14	20	13	28
higher secondary	19	16	18	16	35	20	23	34	19	46
graduate & above	29	28	29	24	41	22	21	37	23	46
all	18	16	17	15	23	17	17	21	15	28

Table(2.10.3) : Number of persons who undertook travel during last 365 days per 1000 persons by purpose of travel and educational attainment

All-India

educational attainment	rural			urban			
	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
not literate		1	46	167	2	39	160
<u>literate :</u>							
below primary		3	29	89	9	48	109
primary		4	33	108	12	47	118
middle		11	47	116	13	60	109
secondary		14	54	124	13	78	139
higher secondary		24	67	139	20	98	137
graduate & above		43	75	137	20	155	175
all		8	39	108	13	71	125

Table (2.10.4) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activity as artist or in the management during last 365 days per 1000 persons by educational attainment

All-India type of cultural activity	not liter- ate (1)	educational attainment						all (8)
		bel- ow pri- mary (2)	pri- mary (3)	mid- dle (4)	seco- ndary (5)	high- seco- ndary (6)	grad- uate & above (7)	
radio programme	4	3	5	4	7	7	15	5
t.v. programme	2	2	3	3	4	3	11	3
cinema	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	9
drama	2	2	4	8	9	9	12	5
dance	5	4	5	6	10	5	3	6
recitation/ musical prog.	5	2	4	6	7	7	8	4
circus/magic shows	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
puppet and other shows	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
writing	-	-	-	1	5	8	9	2
drawing/ painting	-	1	1	3	2	2	1	2
sculpture/ other fine arts	1	-	-	1	1	4	2	1
religious programme	93	44	53	63	64	70	91	55
sports & games	19	24	30	35	38	54	41	31

Table (2.10.4) : Number of persons who participated in cultural activity as artist or in the management during last 365 days per 1000 persons by educational attainment

All-India		urban						
type of cultural activity	not literate	literate						all
		below primary	primary	middle	secondary	high secondary	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
radio programme	1	1	2	3	3	3	6	3
t.v. programme	2	2	2	3	4	4	7	3
cinema	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
drama	1	8	9	9	9	12	8	9
dance	3	7	8	9	7	14	5	8
recitation/ musical prog.	2	6	4	8	6	8	7	6
circus/magic shows	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
puppet and other shows	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
writing	-	2	4	4	3	10	14	5
drawing/ painting	-	5	8	8	7	11	10	8
sculpture/ other fine arts	-	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
religious programme	68	30	42	49	52	60	64	47
sports & games	10	33	35	39	34	52	41	36

2.11 Usual activity status and participation in cultural activities : The usual activity status for a person is the activity pursued by the person for a relatively longer period during a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity here, refers to one of the three broad groups viz. employed, unemployed and out of labour force. Employed or those engaged in any economic activity were classified as (i) self-employed, (ii) regular employee and (iii) casual labour indicating their employment status. The unemployed included those not employed but seeking and/or available for work. The out of labour force, which is the residual group, included (i) students, (ii) those attending domestic duties and (iii) others. The distribution of persons according to their usual activity status is given in col.(4) and col.(7) of table (2.11.1) for rural and urban sector respectively. In the population aged 5 years and above, about 45 per cent in rural and *36 per cent in urban sector were employed during the survey*. The employed were about 1 per cent and 2 per cent in rural and urban sector respectively.

2.11.1 Looking at the participation in cultural activities by persons with different usual activity status categories, the broad findings are as follows. In the rural sector, large proportion of unemployed had reported as members of club than any other category. This was followed by those with regular employment. The share in the total persons in the rural sector of both these categories is of course only marginal. In the urban sector the proportion of persons who were members of club/cultural group was almost same for the unemployed and those in regular employment. Further, in the urban sector in the self-employed category also, a larger proportion of persons had reported as members of club, than in rural sector where it was almost at the same level as obtained for casual labour. The proportion of persons who had training or were being trained in acting, dancing etc. (table 2.11.2) was generally of the same magnitude for different categories. As such training is generally imparted in the early part of one's life, the present status is unlikely to influence or be influenced by the listed activities.

2.11.2 Table (2.11.3) presents the estimates on proportion of persons who had undertaken travel separately for educational, recreational and religious purposes. The results are on expected lines. The proportion of persons who had undertaken travel for educational purposes was more among students followed by unemployed and regular employees. Recreational travel was reported more among regular employees and unemployed. Travel for religious purposes was also more among regular employees and self-employed.

Table (2.11.1) : Number of persons who were members of club/cultural group per 1000 persons for each usual activity status

All-India

usual activity status	rural		distrib- ution of persons by usual activity status	urban		distribu- tion of persons by usual activity status
	club	cultu- ral group		club	cultu- ral group	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<u>employed</u>	8	4	448	26	6	360
self-employed regular employees	6	4	252	25	6	151
casual labour	33	8	36	36	9	147
<u>unemployed</u>	4	3	160	8	2	62
<u>out of labour force</u>	55	6	8	34	10	17
students attended domestic duties	6	2	211	14	5	298
others	1	-	221	6	2	255
all (incl. n.r.)	1	1	112	5	3	70
	5	2	1000	16	5	1000

Table (2.11.2) : Number of persons who were ever trained/being trained per 1000 persons for each usual activity status

All-India

usual activity status	rural					urban				
	act- ing	dan- cing	mu- sic	scu- lup- ture/ fine art	spo- rts & games	act- ing	dan- cing	mu- sic	scu- lup- ture/ fine art	spo- rts & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>employed</u>	16	14	14	13	16	16	13	18	14	23
self- employed regular emp'yees	16	14	15	13	16	17	15	18	15	23
casual labour	17	15	17	14	28	15	12	20	13	25
	15	14	13	12	14	14	13	15	13	15

Table (2.11.2) contd.

All-India

usual activity status	rural					urban				
	act- ing	danc- ing	mu- sic	scu- lup- ture/ fine art	spo- rts & ga- mes	act- ing	danc- ing	mu- sic	scu- lup- ture/ fine art	spo- rts & ga- mes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
unemplo- yed out of labour force	14	14	18	14	23	15	11	20	13	31
students attended domestic duties	16	15	15	14	25	18	20	20	15	35
others	16	15	14	13	14	14	14	17	13	14
all (incl.n.r.)	16	14	14	13	18	16	15	18	14	24

Table (2.11.3) : Number of persons who undertook some travel during last 365 days per 1000 persons by purpose of travel for each usual activity status

All-India

usual activity status	rural			urban		
	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
employed	2	30	118	3	57	126
self- employed	1	32	128	1	48	137
regular employees	11	54	142	6	81	132
casual labour	-	22	98	-	20	88
unemployed out of labour force	11	52	81	9	70	82
students attended domestic duties	13	34	70	28	66	103
others	1	28	86	1	53	115
	1	25	59	1	28	86
all(incl. n.r.)	4	30	94	10	57	113

2.12 Average time spent on cultural activities : So far, in the previous paras the discussion has been on the number of person participating in various cultural activities. A better profile of the cultural participation of the people is provided by the time spent in participating or watching or listening to these programmes. For certain activities, the time spent was collected with a reference period of 30 days and for some other activities with a reference period of 365 days. For each activity, the time spent on participation (as an artist/in management), and witnessing/hearing/visiting the particular activity included the time spent on journey, rehearsal, practice etc. Activities which are pursued everyday for own enjoyment or as excercise like 'playing badminton' or 'playing cards' etc. were also considered for obtaining the 'total time spent'. As the estimated of time spent on certain activities was very small, some of the activities have been grouped together and the time spent on individual activities has been added up. However, detailed results are available in the appendix tables.

In table (2.12), the percentage of persons reporting time spent is given for individual activity for both the sexes and combined. It can be seen that for certain items, the percentage of persons reporting had been very low. Only in the case of items like reading books, listening radio, watching t.v., cinema, attending religious programs, sports and games and travel for religious purposes did the percentage exceed 5 in both rural and urban sectors. In urban sector, video shows and travel for recreation purposes also had been reported by more than 5 per cent of persons.

2.12.1 Average time spent on different cultural activities during last 30 days : Activities on which time spent was collected with a reference period of 30 days were (a) club, (b) cultural group, (c) reading books, (d) raido/tape recorder, (e) t.v., (f) cinema, (g) video shows, (h) drama, (i) dance, (j) recitation/musical programs, (k) religious programs and (l) sports and games. Estimates obtained on the time spent (in hours) on these activities are given in table (2.12.1).

The table reveals some interesting aspects of time spent on various cultural activities by men and women on the one hand and in rural and urban sectors on the other. Further, it also clearly brings out the dominant media of cultural interaction used by the people. In the rural sector it is the listening of radio and tape recorder which has recorded the maximum time.

On an average a rural person spent about 12 hours listening to radio or tape recorder during a month. While this cannot be considered as an indicator of preference, it is rather an indicator of prevalence. The average time spent was next highest on t.v. programs which was about 7 hours per month. It is to be recalled that the survey was conducted during the period

Table (2.12) : Percentage of persons reporting 'time spent
different cultural activities

All-India

cultural activity	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
club	1.04	0.11	0.59	2.46	0.74	
cultural group	0.46	0.16	0.32	0.71	0.58	
reading books*	7.32	4.13	5.78	17.49	14.64	
radio/tape recorder	36.81	29.98	33.50	55.55	52.46	
t.v. programme	24.29	20.59	22.50	67.16	68.35	
cinema	13.66	7.49	10.67	27.27	18.11	
video shows	4.42	2.25	3.37	6.79	5.93	
drama	1.30	0.89	1.10	0.83	0.56	
dance	0.38	0.41	0.39	0.21	0.65	
recitation/musical programme	0.71	0.55	0.63	0.94	0.89	
religious programme	14.39	14.11	14.25	15.59	17.60	
sports & games	8.49	4.55	6.58	12.23	7.46	
circus/magic shows	2.92	2.11	2.53	4.20	3.76	
puppet & other shows	2.74	2.18	2.47	1.39	1.36	
museum/exhibition	0.70	0.58	0.64	3.10	2.96	
<u>travel for :</u>						
educational	0.49	0.28	0.39	1.22	0.79	
recreational	3.55	2.43	3.01	5.98	5.40	
religious	10.36	8.40	9.41	11.76	10.81	

*books other than those relating to education / profession
occupation

July, 1991 to December, 1991 when the coverage of t.v. in India was much less than what it is today. Further, the average time was arrived at by estimating the total time reported and taking its ratio to all persons. In other words, the average time reported above is not the average for those reporting time spent only but includes those not reporting also. The average time for those reporting can be obtained with the help of table (2.12) giving the percentage of person reporting. In the rural sector, the average time spent on the listed activities was much higher for males than for females except for dance, drama, and musical programs for which the time spent, was estimated to be the same for both male and female. In the case of reading of books, (other than those relating to education/profession/occupation) on an average, men spent almost double the time than women. In the case of religious programmes, time spent per person by women was almost at the same level as men. In the urban sector, the average time spent by a person was highest for t.v. in contrast to radio in rural sector. In the case of t.v., women in urban

Table (2.12.1) : Average time spent (in hours) on different cultural activities during last 365 days per person (5 years & above)

All-India

cultural activity	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
club & cultural group	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.4
reading books*	2.3	1.2	1.8	5.1	4.2	4.7
radio/tape recorder/ record player	12.7	11.0	11.9	18.0	18.9	18.5
t.v. programme	7.0	6.6	6.8	28.7	33.4	30.9
cinema & video shows	1.4	0.7	1.1	3.3	2.4	2.8
drama, dance, recitation/musical programme	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
religious programme	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.3
sports & games	3.2	1.8	2.5	4.2	2.5	3.4

* excluding books relating to education/profession/occupation

sector had spent almost 5 hours more than men, while the time spent on radio was just about one hour more only. Further, in the case of religious programs also the average time spent by women was slightly more than men. The average time spent discussed above estimated per person presents very general indicator of persons involvement in these activities. A different picture can be obtained if we consider the average time spent by persons reporting participation in these activities. This will be a better measure of intensity of participation. This can be, as stated earlier, worked out with the help of table (2.12). The table (2.12.1a) gives the average time spent by persons reporting the activities for reading books, listening radio, watching t.v. and cinema.

Table (2.12.1a) : Average time spent (in hours) in selected activities during last month by persons reporting 'time spent'

All-India

activity	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
reading books*	31.4	29.1	31.1	29.2	28.7	29.1
radio/tape-recorder	34.5	36.7	35.5	32.4	36.0	34.2
t.v.	28.8	32.1	30.2	42.7	49.9	45.6
cinema	8.1	6.7	7.5	8.4	7.7	7.8

* others than those relating to education/profession/occupation

2.12.2 As mentioned in para 2.12, a reference period of 365 days was adopted in the case of certain outdoor activities which were likely to have infrequent participation. These were (i) circus/magic shows, (ii) puppet and other shows and (iii) museum/exhibition. Time spent was collected in days in the case of travel. Travel was further split into travel for (a) educational, (b) recreational and (c) religious purposes. In table (2.12.2) the average time spent on activities (i) and (ii) has been considered together. Average time spent on all the items above was higher for persons in urban sector. Male-female difference was mostly not present except in the case of time spent on circus, magic show, etc.

Table (2.12.2) : Average time spent on selected activities during last 365 days

All-India

activities	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<u>Time spent in hours on</u>						
i) circus, magic, shows, puppet and other shows	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6
ii) museum/exhibition	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
<u>Days spent in travel for</u>						
i) education	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
ii) recreation	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5
iii) religious	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6

2.12.3 Average time spent on cultural activities by persons for major states : Table (2.12.3a) through table (2.12.3d) give the estimates of average time spent by rural male, rural female, urban male and urban female respectively. To facilitate presentation of data, certain items have been appropriately grouped. Days spent on travel (col.11 of the tables) include the days of travel for the three purposes separately given in table (2.12.2). Similarly, col.(10) includes time spent on circus, magic shows, puppet and other shows as also museum and exhibitions.

2.13 Average time spent on selected activities by age-group : The level of participation of individuals in cultural activities differ according to their age groups. The interest of persons in the younger age group is likely to be different from that of the persons in the older age group. This is especially so since the technological advancements taking place in t.v. programs and cinema are likely to influence the younger people more than older people. To study the age wise difference in participation only a few selected items of activities are considered in which there was considerable participation by the people. These are (i) reading books, (ii) radio/tape recorder (iii) t.v. (iv) cinema, (v) religious programs and (vi) sports and games. The average

Table (2.12.3a) : Average time spent(hrs.) on different cultural activities

state	male					rural				
	club & cultural group	reading books*	radio, tape-recorder etc.	t.v.	cinema & video shows	dance, drama, music programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	circus, magic shows etc.	travels (days)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	0.0	2.0	15.8	5.3	3.7	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.6
Assam	1.0	2.4	17.1	6.1	0.8	0.2	6.7	2.4	0.3	0.9
Bihar	0.0	3.6	9.2	2.6	0.6	0.0	2.2	7.3	0.3	0.6
Gujarat	0.0	1.8	13.8	7.8	0.9	0.6	2.3	4.8	0.1	0.4
Haryana	0.0	0.4	15.8	18.2	0.8	-	1.3	4.0	0.3	0.7
Himachal Pradesh	0.0	1.9	15.6	19.9	0.1	0.2	1.0	2.0	0.0	1.1
Karnataka	0.3	3.5	19.0	6.6	2.3	0.3	1.7	1.0	0.1	1.2
Kerala	0.9	6.9	20.5	6.9	2.5	0.3	3.2	1.6	0.3	0.7
Madhya Pradesh	0.1	1.2	8.6	6.4	0.9	0.3	1.7	2.2	0.4	0.9
Maharashtra	0.0	1.4	13.9	12.8	1.4	0.2	1.7	2.1	0.3	0.8
Orissa	0.6	1.7	10.3	5.0	0.6	0.4	2.1	2.2	1.8	0.4
Punjab	0.2	3.3	15.1	21.9	0.4	0.1	2.1	1.5	0.0	0.7
Rajasthan	0.1	2.4	7.5	4.1	0.4	0.1	2.3	2.3	0.0	0.8
Tamil Nadu	0.1	2.0	14.3	8.5	3.4	0.0	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.9
Uttar Pradesh	0.0	1.8	9.5	5.1	0.6	0.2	1.8	3.5	1.0	0.8
West Bengal	1.7	2.6	16.8	6.5	2.4	0.4	1.6	6.5	0.8	0.9
All-India	0.3	2.3	12.7	7.0	1.4	0.3	2.0	3.2	0.6	0.8

Notes : (i) For cols.(2) to (9), the reference period was last 30 days.

(ii) For cols (10) & (11), the reference period was last 365 days.

(iii) For cols.(2) to (10), time spent is in hours.

*books other than relating to education/profession/occupation

Table (2.12.3b) : Average time spent (hrs.) on different cultural activities

state	female								rural	
	club & cultural group	reading books*	radio, tape-recorder etc.	t.v.	cinema & video shows	dance, drama, music programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	circus, magic shows etc.	travel (days)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	-	1.1	15.4	5.7	2.4	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.4
Assam	0.4	2.2	14.7	5.1	0.6	0.3	6.2	1.7	0.2	1.1
Bihar	-	1.3	6.2	2.4	0.1	0.0	2.2	3.4	0.3	0.3
Gujarat	-	1.0	10.3	6.9	0.3	0.8	1.6	3.1	0.1	0.2
Haryana	0.0	0.5	11.9	14.9	0.3	0.1	2.5	1.7	0.3	0.1
Himachal Pradesh	0.0	0.8	11.5	19.4	0.0	0.1	0.8	1.2	0.0	1.0
Karnataka	0.0	2.7	10.6	6.2	1.1	0.1	1.7	0.7	0.1	1.2
Kerala	0.1	5.2	19.9	7.4	1.1	0.3	2.7	0.6	0.2	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	0.0	0.5	7.1	5.0	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.3	0.3	0.9
Maharashtra	0.0	0.7	12.2	11.2	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.4
Orissa	0.0	0.7	7.7	3.5	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.6	1.5	0.2
Punjab	-	1.3	13.6	21.0	0.4	0.0	2.4	0.9	-	0.5
Rajasthan	0.0	0.9	3.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.3
Tamil Nadu	0.0	1.3	13.6	8.7	2.1	0.0	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.6
Uttar Pradesh	-	0.6	7.3	4.7	0.2	0.2	1.7	2.5	0.7	0.5
West Bengal	0.2	1.2	15.5	6.6	1.2	0.2	1.5	4.1	1.1	0.7
All-India	0.0	1.2	11.0	6.6	0.7	0.3	1.8	1.8	0.4	0.5

Notes : (i) For cols.(2) to (9), the reference period was last 30 days.

(ii) For cols.(10) & (11), the reference period was last 365 days.

(iii) For cols.(2) to (10), time spent is in hours.

*books other than those relating to education/profession/occupation

Table (2.12.3c) . Average time spent(hrs.) on different cultural activities

state	male					urban				
	club & cultural group	reading books*	radio, tape-recorder etc.	t.v.	cinema & video shows	dance, drama, music programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	circus, magic shows etc.	travel (days)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	0.3	4.7	18.7	24.4	4.8	0.2	1.8	2.5	0.4	0.9
Assam	1.3	6.6	18.8	19.4	2.6	0.4	4.1	2.1	1.0	1.4
Bihar	0.4	7.7	17.1	22.4	2.6	0.3	1.6	6.3	0.2	0.6
Gujarat	0.2	2.7	17.3	32.4	2.9	0.4	3.8	6.0	0.9	1.1
Haryana	0.2	1.6	19.0	33.4	1.9	0.2	1.2	3.2	0.3	0.7
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	3.9	28.1	47.8	1.0	1.1	6.2	3.3	0.6	1.1
Karnataka	0.6	5.8	19.3	23.0	4.9	0.2	1.5	1.7	0.4	1.7
Kerala	0.9	7.1	16.4	18.7	3.8	0.2	2.5	1.2	3.2	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	0.5	3.9	17.4	32.7	2.4	0.1	1.9	3.5	0.6	1.2
Maharashtra	0.4	5.7	19.8	35.8	3.8	0.3	1.6	5.5	0.2	2.0
Orissa	1.3	6.0	16.9	30.3	3.2	0.1	1.9	3.7	3.1	1.0
Punjab	0.3	2.6	17.5	39.0	1.7	0.4	2.1	2.7	1.0	1.4
Rajasthan	0.5	7.6	20.3	31.2	2.6	0.2	3.9	3.7	0.3	1.2
Tamil Nadu	0.5	4.6	21.2	25.4	5.2	0.4	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.6
Uttar Pradesh	0.1	3.6	14.8	27.9	1.8	0.1	2.4	5.6	0.5	1.3
West Bengal	3.4	6.8	18.8	23.1	2.8	0.4	1.2	6.2	1.3	1.5
All-India	0.6	5.1	18.0	28.7	3.3	0.2	2.2	4.2	0.7	1.3

Notes : (i) For cols.(2) to (9), the reference period was last 30 days.

(ii) For cols.(10) & (11), the reference period was last 365 days.

(iii) For cols.(2) to (10), time spent is in hours.

*books other than relating to education/profession/occupation

Table (2.12.3d) : Average time spent(hrs.) on different cultural activities

state	female					urban				
	club & cultural group	reading books*	radio, tape-recorder etc.	t.v.	cinema & video shows	dance, drama, music programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	circus, magic shows etc.	travel (days)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	0.1	4.0	20.9	28.0	3.9	0.2	1.7	2.3	0.3	0.8
Assam	0.5	6.7	19.1	23.2	1.7	0.5	6.8	1.7	1.0	1.4
Bihar	0.1	5.4	14.9	24.1	1.5	0.1	2.0	4.0	0.1	0.4
Gujarat	0.1	2.0	17.5	34.5	2.4	0.4	2.2	3.0	0.5	1.0
Haryana	0.1	0.9	16.7	37.0	1.3	0.1	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.6
Himachal Pradesh	0.6	2.7	23.8	50.3	0.7	0.5	3.4	1.9	0.2	1.2
Karnataka	0.3	5.9	20.9	28.5	3.2	0.2	2.0	1.5	0.4	1.3
Kerala	0.2	5.6	18.1	19.9	1.9	0.2	2.5	0.1	6.0	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	0.2	2.7	18.1	38.7	1.5	0.1	2.3	2.1	0.6	1.0
Maharashtra	0.2	4.7	22.3	43.5	3.0	0.5	1.7	3.6	0.2	2.0
Orissa	0.2	3.8	17.1	31.3	2.1	0.1	2.7	2.2	1.7	0.6
Punjab	0.3	2.1	15.2	41.6	1.2	0.5	2.0	1.3	5.6	1.4
Rajasthan	0.1	5.4	15.4	32.1	1.3	0.3	4.2	1.5	0.1	1.2
Tamil Nadu	0.2	4.0	23.9	30.8	4.0	0.2	3.7	1.1	1.8	1.4
Uttar Pradesh	0.0	2.4	14.9	31.5	1.3	0.2	2.4	3.1	0.6	0.7
West Bengal	0.5	6.6	20.7	30.4	1.9	0.5	1.4	3.4	1.1	1.2
All-India	0.2	4.2	18.9	33.4	2.4	0.3	2.4	2.5	1.0	1.1

Notes : (i) For cols.(2) to (9), the reference period was last 30 days.
(ii) For cols.(10) & (11), the reference period was last 365 days.
(iii) For cols.(2) to (10), time spent is in hours.

*books other than relating to education/profession/occupation

time spent by persons in these activities for five yearly age groups is presented in table (2.13.1). The average time estimated in table (2.13.1) is the average time spent per person in the particular age group. The pattern of age group behaviour as far as participation is concerned was similar in rural and urban sectors though the amount of time spent differs.

Table (2.13.1) : Average time spent (in hours) on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) during last 30 days by age - group

All-India

age group (years)	reading books	radio/ tape- recorder	t.v.	cinema	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
5 - 9	1.9	7.4	6.4	0.4	0.8	7.4
10 - 14	3.1	11.0	8.4	0.7	1.1	6.5
15 - 19	3.2	15.3	9.0	1.4	1.4	3.2
20 - 24	2.3	16.2	8.2	1.6	1.7	1.0
25 - 29	1.4	14.5	7.0	1.3	1.9	0.6
30 - 34	1.4	13.3	6.5	1.0	2.3	0.4
35 - 44	1.1	12.2	5.8	0.7	2.6	0.3
45 - 59	0.8	10.8	5.1	0.4	2.8	0.2
60 & above	0.6	8.0	4.7	0.2	3.1	0.1
urban						
5 - 9	3.0	11.7	30.8	1.2	1.2	9.5
10 - 14	5.0	16.1	34.6	1.3	1.4	9.1
15 - 19	6.1	21.2	35.3	2.6	1.7	5.0
20 - 24	6.0	23.9	31.9	3.2	2.0	2.0
25 - 29	4.7	22.3	30.5	2.8	2.1	0.8
30 - 34	4.8	20.4	29.9	2.3	2.5	0.6
35 - 44	4.4	19.0	29.1	1.6	2.9	0.3
45 - 59	4.0	17.5	27.8	1.0	3.3	0.4
60 & above	3.9	14.3	25.3	0.6	4.4	0.2

2.13.1 **Average time spent on cultural activities by educational attainment and usual activity status** : Data on time spent on different cultural activities were also tabulated according to the educational attainment and usual activity status of the persons. These are briefly given in this and the following paragraph respectively for persons (i.e. male and female combined) for rural and urban sector. Among the different cultural activities results relate to only the major items. Table (2.13.2) gives the average time spent for selected activities for persons of different educational levels. The inter-play of age in educational attainment and participation in cultural activities is to be borne in mind while studying the table.

2.13.2 Table (2.13.3) gives the average time spent on the selected activities by the usual activity status of persons. The usual activity status reported and the participation in the listed activities have obvious and logical association. Among the employed, the participation of casual labour was the lowest and among those in the 'out of labour force' categories it was the 'others' who had the lowest participation. The 'others' group include, pensioners, rentiers, beggars, disabled etc.

Table (2.13.2) : Average time spent (hrs.) on different cultural activities per person (5 yrs. & above) during last 30 days by educational attainment

educational attainment	type of cultural activity					
	read- ing books	radio/ tape- recorder	t.v. progra- mmes	cinema	religi- ous pro- grammes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
All-India						rural
not literate	-	7.6	3.1	0.5	1.7	1.9
<u>literate</u> :						
below primary	3.0	11.9	7.9	0.7	1.6	4.5
primary	2.0	16.4	10.2	1.1	2.2	3.2
middle	4.3	20.6	12.7	1.5	2.3	2.6
secondary	6.7	24.2	18.3	1.8	2.6	2.4
higher						
secondary	8.3	25.8	20.3	2.3	3.3	2.7
graduate						
& above	11.7	29.4	24.8	2.6	3.4	1.9
all	1.8	11.9	6.8	0.8	1.9	2.5

Table (2.13.2) : Average time spent (hrs.) on different cultural activities per person (5 years & above) during last 30 days by educational attainment

All-India		urban				
educational attainment	type of cultural activity					
	reading books	radio/tape-recorder	t.v. programmes	cinema	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
not literate	-	13.0	16.2	1.3	2.0	1.8
<u>literate</u> :						
below primary	3.8	14.2	30.3	1.5	1.8	7.5
primary	3.4	18.8	31.7	1.8	2.2	4.0
middle	5.3	21.4	35.0	2.3	2.4	3.4
secondary	7.4	23.7	41.5	2.1	2.7	2.6
higher secondary	10.2	25.5	41.2	2.6	2.7	3.3
graduate & above	14.2	24.7	45.9	2.3	3.0	1.8
all	4.7	18.5	30.9	1.8	2.3	3.4

Table (2.13.3) : Average time spent (hrs.) on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) by usual activity status

All-India		rural				
usual activity status	type of cultural activity					
	reading books	radio/tape-recorder	t.v. programmes	cinema	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
self-employed	1.1	13.6	<u>rural</u> 5.8	0.8	2.5	0.8
regular employees	4.2	19.2	13.3	2.0	2.8	0.6
casual labour	0.4	8.8	3.0	1.3	1.6	0.7
<u>all employed</u>	1.1	12.3	5.4	1.1	2.2	0.8
<u>unemployed</u>	6.4	21.9	13.3	2.3	1.8	2.4
students	4.8	13.1	11.3	0.9	1.1	6.8
engaged in domestic duties	0.9	12.7	7.1	0.5	2.2	0.9
others	0.5	5.6	3.2	0.3	1.4	4.9
<u>all not in labour force</u>	2.3	11.4	7.9	0.6	1.6	4.0

Table (2.13.3) contd.

usual activity status	All-India rural					
	type of cultural activity					
	read- ing books	radio/ tape- recorder	t.v. progra- mmes	cinema	religi- ous pro- grammes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	<u>urban</u>					
self-employed regular employee	3.3	19.6	23.4	2.3	2.6	0.8
casual labour	6.3	20.0	29.9	2.5	2.4	0.9
<u>all employed</u>	1.1	12.6	11.2	2.6	1.6	0.6
<u>unemployed</u>	4.2	18.6	23.9	2.4	2.3	0.8
students	8.2	22.0	35.6	3.6	1.4	3.2
engaged in domestic duties	6.3	17.0	38.2	1.7	1.5	9.2
others	3.6	21.3	34.5	1.4	3.0	0.5
<u>all not in labour force</u>	3.4	13.3	21.3	0.8	3.1	3.0
	4.9	18.3	34.8	1.4	2.3	4.9

2.14.1 Expenditure on specified cultural activities : Data on expenditure incurred by the households on 32 items relating to cultural activities were collected in two groups. For one group, the reference period was the 30 days preceding the date of survey while, for the other it was the preceding 365 days. Expenditure data was collected with the same conceptual approach followed in the consumer expenditure surveys of NSS in respect of consumption data for the different items of "miscellaneous goods and services". The average per capita expenditure on items collected with a reference period of 30 days is presented in table (2.14.1). For the set of items of activity for which expenditure estimates are presented in table (2.14.1), the corresponding percentage of households which had reported any expenditure is given in column (3) and column (5). The proportion of households reporting any expenditure was highest for visit to cinema. However, per capita expenditure was seen to be highest among these group of items for newspapers. This is true for both rural and urban India. Though substantial time was spent for religious programmes, only a very negligible number of households have reported expenditure and the expenditure reported was also very negligible. As in the case of most of the earlier tables, the percentage of households incurring any expenditure and per capita expenditure were both higher for urban sector than for rural sector.

2.14.2 As mentioned, data on expenditure on certain items in which expenditure is likely to be incurred less frequently was collected with a reference period of 365 days. Among these items were travels/visits, purchase of books, t.v., radio etc. The average per capita expenditure on such items alongwith percentage of households reporting expenditure is given in table (2.14.2). Among the activities specified, it can be seen that expenditure on travel, especially travel on religious accounts and purchase of books relating to education/profession/occupation formed the lion's share. Expenditure on educational books etc. cannot be taken entirely as an item relating to culture, but it is useful as a yardstick for comparing expenditure on religious and other books. Between radio and t.v. the per capita expenditure on the former was more than the expenditure on the latter in the rural area and vice-versa in the urban sector.

2.14.3 The data on average expenditure were also tabulated for different household social groups. The total per capita expenditure for the two groups of items i.e. one with a reference period of 30 days and the other with a reference period of 365 days is given in table (2.14.3) for each social group. It is seen that the per capita expenditures for both the groups were almost equal in rural sector for scheduled tribes and scheduled caste but is more for the former in the urban sector.

Table (2.14.1) : Average per capita expenditure (in Rs.) on specified cultural activities during last 30 days

All-India

activity	rural		urban	
	expen- diture (Rs.)	% of house- holds repor- ting expen- diture	expen- diture (Rs.)	% of house- holds repor- ting expen- diture
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<u>subscription/purchase of :</u>				
newspapers	8.0	18.3	23.3	35.9
magazines	1.4	5.0	9.3	19.9
<u>membership fee for:</u>				
library	1.1	2.4	9.5	8.5
club/cultural group	0.1	1.2	1.1	3.2
<u>for visit to :</u>				
video shows	1.0	4.7	1.8	4.0
cinema	4.1	20.5	11.4	38.7
drama	0.2	1.0	0.3	0.9
dance	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3
recitation/musical programme	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7
religious programmes	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
sports & games	0.4	2.0	2.1	3.0
total	16.6	X	59.7	X

Table (2.14.2) : Average per capita expenditure (in Rs.) on specified cultural activities during last 365 days

All-India

activity	rural		urban	
	expen- diture (Rs.)	% of house- holds repor- ting expen- diture	expen- diture (Rs.)	% of house- holds repor- ting expen- diture
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. For visit to :				
circus/magic shows	0.8	3.4	2.0	4.9
puppet, other shows	0.9	2.7	0.9	1.5
museum/exhibition	0.4	0.7	2.5	3.4
2. Travels undertaken:				
educational	4.4	1.7	14.5	3.6
recreational	14.5	5.8	111.7	9.4
religious	59.0	18.6	140.7	18.0
3. Training in:				
acting	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
dancing	0.3	0.2	2.0	0.5
music	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
sculpture/other fine arts	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.3
sports & games	0.8	1.1	3.8	2.3
4. Purchase/Hiring/Repairs of :				
Books relating to :				
education/profession/ occupation				
	74.0	37.6	179.2	50.8
religious books	2.3	4.3	8.1	8.8
other books	5.7	6.4	17.6	13.4
radio/tape recorder (incl. accesories/ cassettes)				
	14.2	12.3	36.4	21.4
t.v.	12.5	1.4	76.2	7.8
VCP/VCR(incl.cassets.)	1.3	0.4	23.8	4.3
musical/photography	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.3
camera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
painting, art objects & related items	4.0	5.0	8.4	6.9
goods for sports & games	2.0	4.7	8.6	8.3
total	197.9	X	638.6	X

Table (2.14.3) : Average per capita expenditure on groups of items of cultural activity for household social groups

All-India

groups of items *	rural			urban		
	st	sc	others	st	sc	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
(i) with reference period 30 days	11.6	11.1	19.0	39.8	26.8	65.7
(ii) with reference period 365 days	113.0	130.0	231.7	400.0	311.3	699.9

From the detailed table presented in the annex to the report it can be seen that expenditure on individual items differed considerably.

Average per capita expenditure on the listed items of cultural activity during last 30 days/365 days for major states is given in table (2.14.4).

* For list of items refer col.(1) of table (2.14.1) and table (2.14.2)

Table (2.14.4) : Average per capita expenditure (Rs.) on specified cultural activities during last 30 days/365 days by type of cultural activity

state	rural		urban	
	expenditure on group-I items during last 30 days	expenditure on group-II items during last 365 days	expenditure on group-I items during last 30 days	expenditure on group-II items during last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	13.7	150.1	45.0	571.6
Assam	23.6	186.6	74.4	452.6
Bihar	10.4	135.2	46.6	484.4
Gujarat	12.2	202.8	54.1	781.4
Haryana	17.2	322.7	32.9	669.1
Himachal Pradesh	16.9	484.2	88.6	1272.7
Karnataka	24.5	192.3	52.9	478.3
Kerala	33.4	300.3	58.6	534.2
Madhya Pradesh	14.2	181.3	65.0	548.7
Maharashtra	15.2	235.8	75.7	893.3
Orissa	14.8	109.6	60.3	406.4
Punjab	13.0	352.5	116.6	927.1
Rajasthan	12.7	227.7	61.7	670.0
Tamil Nadu	24.0	195.3	67.3	574.1
Uttar Pradesh	11.7	198.2	37.2	554.2
West Bengal	24.7	170.3	55.2	495.1
all-India	16.6	197.9	59.7	638.8

List of Tables

table no.	description of tables	page no.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Number of households reporting specified items relating to culture per 1000 households by household size and specified item	A1 - A2
2	Number of households reporting specified items relating to culture per 1000 households by MPCE class and specified item	A3 - A4
3	Number of households reporting specified items relating to culture per 1000 households by social group and specified item	A5 - A6
5	Number of households reporting specified items relating to culture per 1000 households by general education of the principal earner and specified item	A7 - A8
6R	Number of households reporting specified items relating to culture per 1000 households by land possessed class and specified item	A9
7	Distribution of persons by marital status for each age group and sex	A10 - A15
9	Distribution of persons of age 10 years and above by marital status for each social group and sex	A16 - A21
10	Distribution of persons by type of food taken	A22 - A25
11	Number of persons participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons(5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, social group and sex	A26 - A31
13	Number of persons participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons(5 years and above) by cultural activity, MPCE class	A32 - A35
14	Number of persons participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons(5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, age group and sex	A36 - A47
15	Number of persons participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons(5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, educational attainment and sex	A48 - A53

- | | | |
|----|--|-------------|
| 16 | Number of persons participated in cultural activities per 1000 persons(5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, usual activity status and sex | A54 - A65 |
| 17 | Average time spent on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, social group and sex | A66 - A77 |
| 18 | Average time spent on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, age group and sex | A78 - A89 |
| 19 | Average time spent on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, marital status | A90 - A93 |
| 20 | Average time spent on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, educational attainment and sex | A94 - A105 |
| 21 | Average time spent on different cultural activities per person (5 years and above) by type of cultural activity, usual activity status and sex | A106 - A117 |
| 22 | Average per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.0) on specified cultural activities <u>during last 30</u> days by type of cultural activity and social group | A118 - A119 |
| 23 | Average per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.0) on specified cultural activities <u>during last 365</u> days by type of cultural activity and social group | A120 - A121 |

TABLE (1) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND SPECIFIED ITEM

ALL-INDIA															RURAL		
household size	specified item														total hhs.		
	purchased/ subscribed during last month	purchased last 365 days	*books	reli- gious books	other books	radio/ trans- aster	tape- recor- der/ record player	t.v. set	vcp/ vor	si- cal instr- ument	camera	goods for sports and games	in- door	out- door	per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1	56	31	113	22	59	152	40	13	0	7	8	9	8	61	72006	1901	
2	33	31	51	23	30	202	40	32	2	8	2	5	2	100	117747	3400	
3	43	41	190	30	39	287	60	44	2	16	6	18	11	127	149096	4549	
4	53	47	332	37	51	319	65	65	4	15	6	30	23	172	202166	6306	
5	54	48	452	37	65	341	77	70	2	15	7	29	26	178	209473	6572	
6	48	41	500	50	64	351	74	70	1	26	5	27	16	140	164352	5155	
7-10	65	61	533	71	91	390	91	92	2	25	6	39	29	191	225242	7159	
or more	101	66	625	109	132	494	130	157	3	38	23	49	38	32	37104	1131	
a l l	53	48	365	44	62	320	71	66	2	18	6	26	20	1000	1177187	36173	
reporting estd. hhs. (00)	62614	55976	429594	52339	73428	377237	83196	77273	2501	21000	7409	31043	23081	x	x	x	
sample hhs reporting	2441	2076	13768	1950	2786	12379	3050	2596	89	561	311	1199	901	x	x	x	

Relating to education/profession/occupation of hh. members.

TABLE (1) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND SPECIFIED ITEM

ALL-INDIA

URBAN

household size	specified item														total hhs.	
	purchased/ subscribed during last month	owning on the date of survey												per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample
	new- paper	magazine	*books	religious books	other- books	radio/ transistor	tape recorder/ record player T.V. set	VCR/VCR	musical instru- ment	camera	goods for sports and games					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	indoor	out- door	(15)	(16)	(17)
1	136	152	196	57	118	224	69	65	6	6	17	36	29	124	43854	2975
2	219	163	118	71	93	448	203	273	34	30	47	39	12	82	32146	2148
3	294	220	372	85	143	563	285	423	47	41	76	116	56	117	46292	3124
4	325	239	575	101	160	620	341	496	52	48	91	182	96	183	72221	4860
5	303	204	654	109	140	598	297	516	43	35	75	168	98	177	69810	4581
6	276	190	672	102	143	559	272	504	43	37	69	162	87	130	51438	3407
7 - 10	278	177	688	127	150	593	312	518	46	40	75	169	108	163	64257	4378
11 or more	400	220	762	167	168	708	422	610	75	57	107	178	125	24	9388	696
all	273	197	516	99	140	536	270	427	41	36	69	137	78	1000	394406	26169
reporting																
estd. hhs. (00)	107758	77600	203706	33925	55331	211381	106439	168253	16110	14020	27061	54075	30741	x	x	x
sample hhs. reporting	9389	5985	13838	2848	4192	14952	8143	12210	1361	1027	2109	3836	2202	x	x	x

* relating to education/profession/occupation of hh. members

/tkb/

TABLE(21) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE(MPCE) CLASS AND SPECIFIED ITEM

ALL-INDIA														RURAL			
monthly per capita expenditure (mpce) class(rs.)	specified item													total	hhs.		
	purchased/ subscribed during last month	purchased during last 365 days	owing on the date of survey											per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample	
	news- paper	maga- zine	*books	reli- gious books	other books	radio/ trans- istor	tape- recor- der/ record player	t.v. set	vcp/ vcr	musi- cal in- stru- ment	camera	goods for sports and games	in- door	out- door			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
less than 65	0	-	262	34	51	157	17	2	-	6	-	3	10	8	9824	307	
65 - 80	2	3	272	18	18	129	16	7	-	10	0	1	12	14	17027	430	
80 - 95	8	6	278	18	30	170	21	12	-	7	-	1	7	25	29494	782	
95 - 110	11	8	287	26	43	162	15	6	-	13	1	6	5	81	95536	2430	
110 - 125	15	16	356	24	50	239	24	5	-	7	-	11	8	45	53211	1518	
125 - 140	12	15	327	27	44	212	28	18	-	18	2	11	9	79	92700	2414	
140 - 160	19	19	329	30	36	236	30	20	0	11	1	16	12	164	193349	5041	
160 - 180	26	28	370	34	52	288	43	31	0	21	3	25	24	93	109178	3236	
180 - 215	49	42	398	42	62	349	64	57	1	16	3	24	18	209	246127	8122	
215 - 280	73	66	404	55	73	404	100	99	2	21	5	38	24	132	155944	5435	
280 - 385	121	106	434	82	101	505	173	173	7	32	19	50	38	11	98	115721	4393
385 & above	264	228	376	118	169	616	261	296	19	35	49	89	66	50	58541	2253	
n. r.	-	1	351	1	5	347	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	0	534	12	
a l l	53	48	365	44	62	320	71	66	2	18	6	26	20	1000	1177187	36173	
reporting estd. estd.hhs.(00)	62614	55976	429594	52539	734283	77237	83196	77273	2501	21000	7409	31043	23081	x	x	x	
sample hhs reporting	2441	2076	13768	1950	2786	12379	3050	2596	89	561	311	1199	901	x	x	x	

* Relating to education/profession/occupation of hh. members.

TABLE (2) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (MPCE) CLASS AND SPECIFIED ITEM

ALL-INDIA

URBAN

monthly per capita expenditure class (%)	specified item														total hhs.		
	purchased/ subscribed during last month		purchased during last 365 days		owning on the date of survey										per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample
	news-paper	magazine	*books	religious books	other-books	radio transistor	tape recorder	record player	T.V.set	VCR/VCR	music instrument	camera	goods for sports and games indoor	out-door			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
less than 90	106	86	363	67	70	223	106	146	06	23	35	59	46	11	4242	255	
90 - 110	33	17	387	23	40	281	60	114	2	2	6	10	7	27	10736	615	
110 - 135	27	29	479	33	41	322	56	110	2	11	1	17	16	43	17057	532	
135 - 160	54	49	413	41	73	353	79	124	2	7	5	30	15	67	26538	1526	
160 - 185	60	51	487	52	77	406	95	167	6	6	5	36	23	60	23605	1314	
185 - 215	110	72	499	45	73	471	151	295	8	14	9	58	30	135	53177	3387	
215 - 255	164	117	533	60	93	509	195	374	9	14	23	100	52	121	47713	3032	
255 - 310	251	157	541	105	142	562	257	471	22	28	42	115	53	129	50890	3629	
310 - 385	346	235	615	123	158	611	333	574	24	29	65	170	114	88	34707	2381	
385 - 520	449	296	525	136	185	634	393	611	55	45	106	197	116	182	71620	5286	
520 - 700	542	420	535	162	236	669	491	634	109	75	166	315	160	62	24435	1705	
700 & above	676	532	538	217	336	753	610	704	219	152	308	355	201	74	29245	2144	
n. r.	33	-	176	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	242	13	
all	273	197	516	99	140	536	270	427	44	36	69	137	78	1000	394436	26169	

social group	specified item												total hhs.					
	purchased/sub- scribed during last month	purchased during last 365 days		owning on the date of survey									per 1000 dist.	cash. (CO)	sample			
	news- paper	magaz- ine	*books	relig- ious books	others- books	radio/ trans- istor	tape- recor- der/ record player	t.v. set	vop/ ver	music- al in- strum- ent	CB- AC- ra	goods for sports and games	in- door	out- door	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
scheduled tribe	31	21	299	25	39	199	41	15	1	23	1	19	25	102	120354	7088		
scheduled caste	24	18	316	20	43	234	38	33	0	13	2	17	9	214	251361	6240		
others	65	60	394	54	71	365	84	83	2	18	3	50	22	584	805193	22829		
n.r.	5	5	564	29	238	325	202	226	-	5	123	45	-	0	287	16		
all	53	47	364	44	62	320	70	65	2	17	6	26	19	1000	1177196	36173		
reporting std. hhs. (CO)	62614	55976	429594	52339	73428	377236	83195	77273	2501	21000	7409	31043	23080	x	x	x		
sample hhs. reporting	2441	2076	13768	1950	2786	12379	3050	2596	89	561	311	1199	901	x	x	x		

*Relating to education/Profession/Occupation of hh. numbers.

TABLE (3) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY SOCIAL GROUP AND SPECIFIED ITEM

social group	URBAN												total hhs.			
	specified item												per 1000 dist.	estd. ('00)	sample	
	purchased/subscribed during last month		purchased during last 365 days		owning on the date of survey											
	news-paper	maga-zine	*books	relig-ious books	other books	radio/transistor	tape-recorder/record player	t.v. set	veg/ver	music-al in-trument	camera	goods for sports and games	in-door	out-door	(15)	(16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
scheduled tribe	161	125	465	80	131	395	149	260	9	21	33	68	41	24	9501	1022
scheduled caste	113	71	428	35	80	408	144	256	6	17	16	57	30	125	54751	2902
others	302	219	532	109	150	561	294	459	47	38	78	152	86	837	330052	21862
n.r.	126	13	530	15	241	138	138	419	48	-	48	111	41	0	90	13
all	273	196	516	98	140	535	269	426	40	35	68	137	77	1000	394406	26169
reporting std. hhs. ('00)	107757	77599	203705	38925	55331	211380	106439	168252	16110	14020	27060	54075	30740	x	x	x
sample hhs reporting	8389	5985	13838	2848	4192	14952	8143	12210	1361	1027	2109	5836	2202	x	x	x

TABLE (5) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY GENERAL EDUCATION OF THE PRINCIPAL EARNER AND SPECIFIED ITEM

general education of the principal earner	ALL-INDIA														RURAL		
	specified item														per 1000 distribution	total hhs	
	purchased/ subscribed during last month	purchased during last 365 days					owning on the date of survey									estd. (00)	sample
newspaper	magazine	*books	religious books	other books	radio/transistor	tape recorder/record player	T.V. set	VCP / VCR	musical instrument	camera	goods for sports and games		(15)	(16)	(17)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				(14)	(15)
not literate	5	6	253	9	22	182	27	18	0	10	1	11	9	515	605828	17919	
below primary	30	25	396	49	65	343	52	29	0	19	1	27	18	110	129421	4392	
primary	49	39	458	57	68	395	72	64	1	19	3	26	21	142	167586	5122	
middle	91	80	506	89	103	490	123	103	2	19	7	43	33	114	133833	4271	
secondary	184	172	549	123	140	590	195	227	7	39	19	51	40	63	73901	2394	
hr. secondary	256	230	576	129	218	656	200	241	10	41	41	86	62	30	35725	1097	
graduate & above	416	361	636	170	283	783	331	436	39	79	77	136	77	25	29633	922	
n. r.	17	36	438	60	37	406	104	98	-	-	28	69	53	1	1209	56	
all	53	48	365	44	62	320	71	66	2	18	6	26	20	1000	1177187	36173	
reporting estd. hhs. (00)	62614	55976	429594	52339	73423	377237	83196	77273	2501	21000	7409	31043	23081	x	x	x	
sample hhs. reporting	2411	2076	13768	1950	2766	12379	3050	2596	89	561	311	1199	901	x	x	x	

/tkb]

*relating to education / profession / occupation of hh. members

7-6-V

TABLE (5) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED ITEMS RELATING TO CULTURE PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS BY GENERAL EDUCATION OF THE PRINCIPAL EARNER AND SPECIFIED ITEM

ALL-INDIA

URBAN

general education of the principal earner	purchase		owning on the specified item											total hhs.		
	purchased/ subscribed during last month	purchased during last 365 days	*books	reli- gious books	other books	radio/ trans- istor	tape- recor- record player	t.v. set	vcp/ vcr	musi- cal instru- ment	camera	goods for sports and games	in- door	out- door	per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
not literate	18	9	295	18	30	286	72	125	2	6	4	31	10	202	79689	4674
below primary	86	60	419	55	76	425	107	205	5	10	13	46	30	78	30719	1875
primary	119	66	473	65	65	450	170	296	11	17	12	58	33	139	54897	3418
middle	215	128	522	83	118	527	231	383	20	14	27	89	56	177	69867	4534
secondary	378	243	632	124	154	638	351	583	46	32	65	185	100	156	61472	4214
hr. secondary	417	353	636	137	234	664	385	620	42	53	116	206	140	82	32217	2422
graduate	701	557	698	221	337	816	585	816	148	117	247	350	195	164	64725	4984
n. r.	177	95	448	114	80	713	123	475	24	2	73	125	28	2	819	48
a l l	273	197	516	99	140	536	270	427	41	36	69	137	78	1000	394406	26169
reporting																
estd. hhs. (00)	107758	77600	203706	38925	55331	211381	106439	168253	16110	14020	27061	54075	30741	x	x	x
sample hhs reporting	8389	5985	13838	2848	4192	14952	8143	12210	1361	1027	2109	3836	2202	x	x	x

* Relating to education/profession/occupation of hh. members.

ALL-INDIA

RURAL

land possessed (hectares)	specified item											total hhs.				
	purchased/subs- cribed during last month	purchased during last 365 days	owning on the date of survey									per 1000 dist.	estd. sample (00)			
	news- paper	maga- zine	books*	*relig- ious books	oth- er books	radio/ trans- istor	tape- recor- der/ recor- player	t.v. set	veg/ ve	music- al in- strum- ent	camera	goods for sports and games	in- door	out door		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
less than 0.01	45	41	288	27	49	245	60	58	2	11	4	23	12	309	363241	9164
0.01-0.20	50	58	353	35	62	318	65	62	4	16	8	28	23	175	205883	7435
0.21-0.40	59	45	363	40	59	330	72	57	2	28	7	20	18	99	116356	3955
0.41-1.00	43	36	371	46	60	317	62	51	1	16	4	22	17	152	173442	6099
1.01-2.00	59	51	434	58	72	374	67	61	1	24	5	32	26	127	149803	5215
2.01-3.00	51	51	446	55	81	415	92	89	2	23	6	31	31	57	66862	2336
3.01-4.00	72	61	472	72	82	420	95	94	2	22	4	24	14	29	34266	1094
4.01-6.00	92	71	551	88	94	433	121	114	1	24	13	35	28	26	30106	936
5.01-8.00	74	67	507	121	106	497	145	157	-	1	29	78	45	10	11464	360
8.01-& more	110	83	509	99	122	524	186	196	10	25	27	59	45	17	20469	592
n.a.	157	-	408	82	-	276	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	0	215	16
all	53	48	365	44	62	320	71	66	2	18	6	26	20	1000	1177187	36173
reporting estd. hhs. (00)	52374	55975	429394	52339	73428	377237	83196	77273	2501	21000	7409	31043	23081	Σ	Σ	Σ
sample hhs reporting	2441	2076	13768	1950	2766	12379	3050	2596	89	561	311	1199	901	Σ	Σ	Σ

* relating to education/profession/occupation of hh. members

TABLE (7.) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX

age-group (years)	ALL-INDIA					MALE		RURAL	
	marital status					all	per 1000 dist.	persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 9	955	3	0	0	1	1000	262	792921	24630
10 - 14	986	13	1	0	1	1000	119	359473	11254
15 - 19	916	81	1	2	0	1000	102	309012	9946
20 - 24	561	433	3	3	0	1000	80	241593	7491
25 - 29	190	796	8	6	-	1000	78	235080	7456
30 - 34	57	925	11	6	0	1000	66	199768	6404
35 - 44	21	951	24	4	0	1000	114	344587	10874
45 - 59	16	906	73	5	0	1000	109	329332	10409
60 & above	17	770	208	5	0	1000	69	209670	6185
10 & above	373	580	36	4	0	1000	738	2228516	70019
all	541	429	27	3	1	1000	1000	3021438	94649
estd. persons (00)	1634155	1295943	81385	8076	1880	3021438	x	x	x
sample persons	52130	39751	2460	232	76	94649	x	x	x

TABLE (7 .) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

FEMALE

RURAL

age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	all	per 1000 dist.	persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ deparated	estd. (00)				sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
0 - 9	994	5	0	0	1	1000	254	716895	21943	
10 - 14	971	28	1	0	0	1000	107	302148	9534	
15 - 19	632	362	2	4	-	1000	91	257324	8211	
20 - 24	132	851	6	11	-	1000	92	260459	8324	
25 - 29	35	936	16	12	0	1000	85	239023	7672	
30 - 34	12	949	27	12	0	1000	73	207045	6438	
35 - 44	8	907	73	12	0	1000	111	313668	10010	
45 - 59	4	755	231	9	0	1000	115	324558	9363	
60 & above	9	373	614	3	1	1000	71	199736	5627	
10 & above	241	640	110	8	0	1000	746	2103962	65679	
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	432	479	82	6	0	1000	1000	2820856	87622	
estd. persons (00)	1219704	1350759	232629	16711	1053	2820856	x	x	x	
sample persons	39068	41462	6594	444	54	687622	x	x	x	

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

PERSON

RURAL

age-group (years)	marital status					n.r.	all	per 1000 dist.	persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	estd. (00)				sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
0 - 9	995	4	0	0	1	1000	258	1509816	46573	
10 - 14	979	19	1	0	1	1000	113	661621	20788	
15 - 19	787	209	2	2	0	1000	97	566337	18157	
20 - 24	332	650	5	7	0	1000	86	502052	15315	
25 - 29	112	867	12	9	0	1000	81	474104	15128	
30 - 34	34	938	19	9	0	1000	70	406813	12842	
35 - 44	14	930	47	8	0	1000	113	658255	20884	
45 - 59	10	831	151	7	0	1000	112	653890	20272	
60 & above	13	576	406	4	0	1000	70	409406	11812	
10 & above	312	610	72	6	0	1000	742	4332478	135698	
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
all	488	453	54	4	1	1000	1000	5842294	182271	
estd. persons (00)	2853859	2646702	314014	24786	2933	5842294	x	x	x	
sample persons	91193	81213	9054	676	130	182271	x	x	x	

A-4-12

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX

age-group (years)	marital status				n. r.	a l l	per 1000 dist.	URBAN	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ soparated				persons	
								estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 9	995	3	-	0	1	1000	221	212776	13716
10 - 14	994	5	-	0	1	1000	112	107854	7177
15 - 19	966	32	0	1	0	1000	112	108403	7406
20 - 24	744	253	2	1	0	1000	98	94919	6346
25 - 29	349	642	6	3	0	1000	85	82067	5491
30 - 34	106	665	7	2	0	1000	79	75873	5117
35 - 44	31	937	8	4	0	1000	128	123970	8537
45 - 59	18	933	45	3	0	1000	110	106442	7394
60 & above	20	802	173	4	0	1000	55	52649	3606
10 & above	433	543	21	2	0	1000	780	752177	51074
a l l	557	424	17	2	1	1000	1000	964953	64790
estd. persons(00)	537790	408880	16028	1734	521	964953	x	x	x
sample persons	36293	27305	1050	113	29	64790	x	x	x

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE					URBAN			
	marital status					persons			
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	all	per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 9	594	5	0	0	1	1000	226	193746	12479
10 - 14	590	10	-	-	0	1000	110	94171	5433
15 - 19	530	156	1	2	1	1000	105	90138	5209
20 - 24	323	664	4	8	1	1000	98	84495	5577
25 - 29	83	890	10	9	-	1000	94	80589	5464
30 - 34	37	725	29	10	-	1000	77	66067	4582
35 - 39	17	909	59	12	0	1000	122	104746	7200
45 - 59	11	750	225	6	-	1000	106	30558	5212
60 & above	15	343	530	4	-	1000	62	53777	3761
10 & above	313	504	97	7	0	1000	774	664541	45530
all	466	453	75	5	0	1000	1000	858287	58017
estd. persons (00)	400349	388917	64399	4339	283	858287	±	×	±
sample persons	27228	26126	4369	273	21	58017	±	±	±

TABLE (7) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX

age-group (years)	PERSON						URBAN		
	marital status						persons		
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n. r.	a l l	per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 9	995	4	0	0	1	1000	223	406523	26195
10 - 14	992	7	-	0	1	1000	111	202025	13510
15 - 19	905	93	1	2	0	1000	109	198541	13615
20 - 24	546	447	3	4	0	1000	98	179414	12023
25 - 29	217	769	8	6	0	1000	89	162655	10955
30 - 34	72	905	17	6	0	1000	78	141941	9690
35 - 44	25	935	33	8	0	1000	125	228715	15737
45 - 59	15	853	128	4	0	1000	108	197001	13606
60 & above	18	570	408	4	0	1000	58	106426	7367
10 & above	377	562	57	4	0	1000	777	1416718	96612
a l l	515	438	44	3	0	1000	1000	1823241	122807
estd. persons (00)	538139	797797	80427	6073	805	1823241	x	x	x
sample persons	63521	53431	5419	386	50	122807	x	x	x

TABLE (93) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 10 YEARS & ABOVE BY
 MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	MALE						RURAL		
	marital status						per 1000 distribu- tion	persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n. r.	a l l		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
scheduled tribe	341	613	40	7	0	1000	95	212718	13200
scheduled caste	366	590	39	5	0	1000	202	450799	11446
others	388	573	35	3	0	1000	702	1564286	45330
n. r.	474	523	2	-	-	1000	0	735	44
a l l	379	580	36	4	0	1000	1000	2228538	70020
estd. persons (00)	844566	1293569	81309	7917	878	2228538	x	x	x
sample persons	27632	39674	2453	227	34	70020	x	x	x

TABLE (9) . PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 10 YEARS & ABOVE BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	FEMALE						per 1000 distribution	RURAL		
	marital status							per 1000 distribution	persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/separated	n.r.	all			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
cheduled tribe	233	644	114	8	1	1000	98	205501	12445	
cheduled caste	222	660	109	8	1	1000	200	420768	10499	
thers	247	634	110	8	0	1000	702	1477020	42599	
n.r.	447	550	2	-	-	1000	0	699	37	
l l	241	640	110	8	0	1000	1000	2103988	65680	
td. persons (00)	506600	1347418	232447	16569	675	2103983	x	x	x	
ample persons	17273	41345	6689	439	34	65680	x	x	x	

A - 26 - 17

TABLE (9) : PER (00) DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 10 YEARS & ABOVE BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA social group	PERSON						RURAL		
	marital status						per 1000 distri- bution	persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	all		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
scheduled tribe	288	628	76	7	0	1000	97	418219	25645
scheduled caste	297	624	73	6	0	1000	201	871566	21945
others	320	603	72	5	0	1000	702	3041306	88029
n.r.	461	536	2	-	-	1000	0	1435	81
all	312	610	72	6	0	1000	1000	4332526	135700
estd. persons (00)	1331714	2641016	313756	24486	1553	4332525	x	x	x
sample persons	44905	81019	9042	666	68	135700	x	x	x

A-98
18

TABLE () : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 10 YEARS & ABOVE BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	MARRITAL STATUS					n. r.	a l l	per 1000 dist.	URBAN	
	MARRITAL STATUS								persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated					estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
scheduled tribe	425	550	25	2	0	1000	23	17031	2501	
scheduled caste	411	560	23	2	-	1000	135	101396	5468	
others	437	540	20	2	0	1000	842	633456	43068	
n. r.	566	414	20	-	-	1000	C	295	37	
a l l	433	543	21	2	0	1000	1000	752177	51074	
estd. persons (00)	325033	408175	16028	1727	214	752177	x	x	x	
sample persons	22645	27251	1050	112	16	51074	x	x	x	

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 10 YEARS & ABOVE BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	FEMALE						per 1000 distrib- ution	URBAN	
	marital status							persons	
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	all		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
scheduled tribe	299	593	109	9	-	1000	22	14863	2238
scheduled caste	289	596	105	9	-	1000	133	88431	4741
others	317	582	95	6	0	1000	844	560935	38480
n.r.	372	572	56	0	-	1000	0	212	29
a l l	313	584	97	7	0	1000	1000	664541	45538
estd. persons (00)	207820	387942	64349	4318	112	664541	x	x	x
sample persons	14825	26066	4365	272	10	45538	x	x	x

TABLE (9) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF AGE 10 YEARS & ABOVE BY MARITAL STATUS FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON						URBAN		
	marital status						persons		
	never married	currently married	widowed	divorced/ separated	n.r.	all	per 1000 dist.	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Scheduled tribe	365	506	64	5	0	1000	23	31894	4789
Scheduled caste	354	577	64	5	-	1000	134	189377	10209
Others	381	560	55	4	0	1000	845	1194440	81548
n.r.	485	480	35	-	-	1000	0	507	66
all	377	562	57	4	0	1000	1000	1416718	96612
estd. persons (00)	533854	796117	80377	6044	326	1416718	x	x	x
sample persons	37470	53317	5415	384	26	96612	x	x	x

4-11-21

TABLE(10) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF FOOD TAKEN FOR EACH SEX

state/u.t.	type of food taken									RURAL			sample persons		
	male			female			person			estd. persons (00)			sample persons		
	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	m	f	p	m	f	p
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	40	959	1000	48	951	1000	44	955	1000	235918	232522	468440	4260	4197	8457
Assam	21	978	1000	23	976	1000	22	977	1000	74897	61894	136791	5474	4497	9971
Bihar	114	885	1000	134	865	1000	124	875	1000	320785	287905	608690	10344	9328	19672
Gujarat	692	307	1000	698	301	1000	695	304	1000	143215	133305	276520	3093	2874	5967
Haryana	720	279	1000	734	265	1000	727	272	1000	70190	65424	135614	1541	1432	2973
Himachal Pradesh	223	776	1000	274	725	1000	248	751	1000	34157	34039	68196	2781	2836	5617
Jammu & Kashmir	188	811	1000	260	739	1000	223	776	1000	14542	13990	28532	1987	1908	3895
Karnataka	293	706	1000	285	714	1000	289	710	1000	153458	151202	304660	2868	2850	5718
Kerala	17	982	1000	18	981	1000	18	981	1000	95452	103240	198691	2957	3203	6160
Madhya Pradesh	399	600	1000	403	596	1000	401	598	1000	265074	237242	502316	7278	6510	13788
Maharashtra	224	775	1000	267	732	1000	245	754	1000	230805	225365	456170	5128	5022	10150
Manipur	54	945	1000	54	945	1000	54	945	1000	5331	5391	10722	2047	2072	4119
Meghalaya	5	994	1000	2	997	1000	4	995	1000	7546	7147	14694	2183	2025	4208
Nagaland	0	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	0	1000	1000	1853	1233	3086	863	578	1441
Orissa	20	979	1000	24	975	1000	22	977	1000	140226	140537	280763	3807	3781	7588
Punjab	490	509	1000	567	432	1000	526	473	1000	66183	57719	123903	2195	1979	4174
Rajasthan	670	329	1000	675	324	1000	672	327	1000	153646	139763	293409	4472	4030	8502
Sikkim	75	924	1000	92	907	1000	82	917	1000	1753	1365	3118	775	644	1419

A-20-22

TABLE (10) : PLR 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF FOOD TAKEN FOR EACH SEX

RURAL

state/u.t.	type of food taken									estd. persons (00)			sample persons		
	male			female			person			m	f	p	m	f	p
	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Tamil Nadu	53	946	1000	55	944	1000	54	945	1000	187912	184651	372563	3015	2973	5988
Tripura	37	962	1000	49	950	1000	43	956	1000	9467	7996	17463	2859	2443	5302
Uttar Pradesh	457	542	1000	467	532	1000	462	537	1000	553468	494539	1048006	12544	11348	23892
West Bengal	14	985	1000	30	969	1000	22	977	1000	239562	221302	460864	5426	4989	10415
Andaman & N.Is.	13	986	1000	29	970	1000	20	979	1000	840	749	1589	889	797	1686
Anunachal Pradesh	22	977	1000	17	982	1000	19	980	1000	2553	2296	4849	2709	2572	5281
Chandigarh	358	641	1000	420	579	1000	385	614	1000	330	251	581	164	132	296
Dadra & N.Haveli	663	336	1000	629	370	1000	647	352	1000	606	563	1169	543	515	1058
Delhi	431	568	1000	548	451	1000	478	521	1000	4831	3254	8085	222	175	397
Goa	14	985	1000	25	974	1000	19	980	1000	2468	2008	4476	372	298	670
Lakshadweep	0	1000	1000	22	977	1000	9	990	1000	133	107	241	152	126	278
Mizoram	4	995	1000	3	996	1000	4	995	1000	2008	1723	3731	1302	1097	2399
Pondicherry	16	983	1000	11	988	1000	14	985	1000	1966	1837	3803	213	200	413
Daman & Diu	44	955	1000	41	958	1000	42	957	1000	263	296	560	186	191	377
all India	271	728	1000	279	720	1000	275	724	1000	3021438	2820856	5842294	94649	87622	182271
estd. persons(00)	821183	2200255	3021438	789033	2031823	2820856	1610216	4232078	5842294	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample persons	21707	72942	94649	21005	66617	87622	42712	139559	182271	x	x	x	x	x	x

A-22

TABLE (10) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF FOOD TAKEN FOR EACH SEX

URBAN

state/u.t.	type of food taken									estd. persons (00)			sample persons		
	male			female			person			m	f	p	m	f	p
	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra	120	879	1000	127	872	1000	123	876	1000	72821	72049	144870	3811	3632	7443
Assam	78	921	1000	85	914	1000	91	918	1000	6894	5947	12841	1849	1515	3364
Bihar	141	858	1000	161	838	1000	150	849	1000	50612	42205	92817	3852	3171	7023
Gujarat	301	498	1000	544	455	1000	521	478	1000	53140	47183	100323	3366	3082	6448
Jaryana	695	304	1000	743	256	1000	717	282	1000	21295	18082	39377	1056	930	1986
Himachal	420	579	1000	489	510	1000	451	548	1000	2282	1905	4187	540	479	1019
J & K	263	736	1000	435	564	1000	342	657	1000	2853	2480	5338	735	626	1361
Karnataka	240	759	1000	244	755	1000	242	757	1000	57701	51960	109661	3630	3386	7016
Kerala	49	950	1000	51	948	1000	50	949	1000	21982	22481	44462	1713	1741	3454
M. Pradesh	500	499	1000	512	487	1000	506	493	1000	63635	57972	121607	4927	4458	9385
Madharashtra	255	744	1000	270	729	1000	262	737	1000	156048	118753	254802	7894	7031	14925
Manipur	133	866	1000	118	881	1000	126	873	1000	2042	1999	4042	1315	1464	2979
Nghalaya	11	988	1000	16	983	1000	13	986	1000	1112	1047	2159	877	796	1675
Nagaland	4	995	1000	15	984	1000	8	991	1000	618	399	1018	458	311	769
Orissa	69	930	1000	65	934	1000	67	932	1000	20474	18085	38559	1250	1144	2394
Punjab	501	498	1000	570	421	1000	537	462	1000	27825	24388	52214	2369	2151	4520
Rajasthan	648	351	1000	666	333	1000	657	342	1000	42493	38398	80891	2906	2665	5571
Sikkim	114	885	1000	110	889	1000	112	887	1000	226	187	413	433	358	791

TABLE (100 Contd.) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF FOOD TAKEN FOR EACH SEX URBAN

state/u.t.	type of food taken									estd. persons (00)			sample persons		
	male			female			person			m	f	p	m	f	p
	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total	vege- ta- rian	non- vege- ta- rian	total						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Tamil Nadu	114	885	1000	112	887	1000	113	886	1000	99281	97381	196662	4120	4013	8133
Tripura	8	991	1000	48	951	1000	27	972	1000	1041	941	1982	825	739	1564
U.P.	457	542	1000	458	541	1000	457	542	1000	135278	114225	249503	7140	6193	13333
West Bengal	55	944	1000	70	929	1000	61	938	1000	81585	67948	149533	4427	3734	8161
A & N Island	38	961	1000	51	948	1000	44	955	1000	365	307	673	493	386	879
Arunachal	10	989	1000	18	981	1000	14	985	1000	349	263	612	371	276	647
Chandigarh	496	503	1000	648	351	1000	566	433	1000	2756	2360	5117	270	225	495
D & F Naveli	642	357	1000	671	328	1000	656	343	1000	48	44	92	113	103	216
Delhi	351	648	1000	372	627	1000	360	639	1000	55522	45073	100595	2103	1708	3811
Goa	105	894	1000	115	884	1000	110	889	1000	1406	1387	2793	400	402	802
Lakshadweep	15	984	1000	3	996	1000	9	990	1000	98	99	197	229	254	483
Mizoram	15	984	1000	19	980	1000	17	982	1000	677	678	1356	605	598	1303
Pondicherry	103	896	1000	151	848	1000	124	875	1000	2366	1920	4285	208	205	413
Daman & Diu	97	902	1000	87	912	1000	92	907	1000	123	139	261	225	239	464
all India	293	706	1000	304	695	1000	298	701	1000	964953	858287	1823241	64790	58017	122807
estd. persons (00)	283572	681381	964953	261289	596998	858287	544861	1278379	1823241	x	x	x	x	x	x
sample persons	18365	46425	64790	17443	40574	58017	35808	86999	122807	x	x	x	x	x	x

A-38 25

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY SOCIAL GROUP AND (SEX

ALL INDIA	MALE					persons reportin estd. (00)
	social group					
	ST	SC	others	n.r.	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Member of :						
club	5	8	11	-	10	25464
cultural group	7	4	4	72	4	10571
2. Participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :						
radio programmes	1	5	4	-	4	9701
t.v. programmes	-	4	2	-	2	5894
cinema	2	3	2	-	2	6218
drama	5	5	4	-	4	11623
dance	7	4	2	-	3	8132
recitation/musical programmes	7	30	3	-	4	9637
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	917
puppet & other show	4	1	1	-	1	2268
writing	1	1	1	-	1	2670
drawing/painting	1	1	1	-	1	2316
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	1	-	1	1389
religious programmes	86	45	54	191	56	145294
sports & games	21	21	29	-	26	69244
3. Undertook travels during last 365 days :						
educational	4	3	6	-	5	12948
recreational	44	31	35	2	35	92832
religious	65	98	111	2	104	271043
Ever trained/being trained in :						
acting	14	18	16	-	16	42305
dancing	15	15	14	-	14	36891
music	13	17	15	-	15	38843
sculpture/fine art	11	14	13	-	13	35048
sports & games	15	20	21	-	20	52372
estd. total persons(00)	255457	533053	1826040	939	2616489	x
sample total persons	15741	13531	52730	52	82054	x

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL INDIAN	FEMALE					RURAL		
	social group					persons reported		
	ST	SC	others	n.s.	all	esta. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<u>Member of :</u>								
club	1	-	1	-	1	2156	173	
cultural group	3	-	1	-	1	2030	148	
<u>Participated as artist or in management during last 365 days</u>								
radio programmes	1	4	3	-	3	6737	257	
t.v. programmes	1	3	1	-	1	3598	100	
cinema	2	2	1	-	1	3343	96	
drama	1	1	1	-	1	2246	85	
dance	6	4	4	-	4	10913	305	
recitation/musical programmes	5	3	2	-	3	7001	164	
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	283	10	
puppet & other show	4	-	-	-	1	1911	85	
writing	-	-	1	-	-	1102	41	
drawing/painting	1	1	1	-	1	1595	54	
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	-	-	-	1057	36	
religious programmes	79	36	42	276	44	108406	4095	
sports & games	8	9	12	-	11	26890	831	
<u>Undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>								
educational		2	3	-	3	6782	209	
recreational	34	23	23	2	24	59531	2036	
religious	52	79	90	2	84	206115	5169	
<u>Ever trained/being trained in :</u>								
acting	10	17	16	-	16	38533	1627	
dancing	14	14	15	-	15	35915	1570	
music	9	15	15	-	14	34584	1544	
sculpture/fine arts	8	14	14	-	13	32656	1129	
sports & games	9	16	16	-	15	37161	1541	
std. total persons(00)	242969	495616	1713157	846	2352868	x	x	
sample total persons	14561	12338	49311	43	76273	x	x	

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL INDIA	PERSON					RURAL	
	type of cultural activity	social-group				persons reporting	
		ST	SC	others	n.r.	all	estd. (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. <u>Member of :</u>							
club	3	4	6	-	5	27620	1204
cultural group	5	2	2	38	2	12601	623
2. <u>Participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :</u>							
radio programmes	1	5	3	-	3	16438	639
t.v. programmes	-	-	2	-	2	9492	259
cinema	2	3	2	-	2	9561	277
drama	3	3	3	-	3	13869	463
dance	7	4	3	-	4	19045	568
recitation/musical programmes	6	3	3	-	3	16638	415
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	1200	37
puppet & other show	4	1	-	-	1	4179	178
writing	1	1	1	-	1	3772	120
drawing/painting	1	1	1	-	1	3911	131
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	-	-	-	2416	78
religious programmes	83	40	48	232	50	253700	9369
sports & games	14	15	21	-	19	96134	2974
3. <u>Undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>							
educational	3	2	5	-	4	19730	652
recreational	39	27	30	2	30	152363	5085
religious	59	89	101	2	94	477158	11993
4. <u>Ever trained/being trained in :</u>							
acting	12	17	16	-	16	80838	3445
dancing	14	15	14	-	14	72806	3235
music	11	16	15	-	14	73427	3262
sculpture/fine art	10	14	14	-	13	67704	2968
sports & games	12	18	18	-	18	89533	3607
estd. total persons(00)	499426	1028669	3539497	1785	5069377	x	x
sample total persons	30322	25869	102041	95	158327	x	x

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL
ACTIVITY SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

type of cultural activity	ALL-INDIA					URBAN	
	MALE					persons reporting	
	social-group					estd. sample	
	ST	SC	others	n.r.	All	(00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. number of :							
club	14	16	26	-	24	20796	1562
cultural group	7	5	6	-	6	5275	477
2. participated as artist or in Management during last 365 days:							
radio programmes	3	-	3	-	3	2221	202
T.V. programmes	3	1	3	-	3	2304	170
cinema	1	-	2	-	2	1452	121
drama	3	7	7	-	7	6330	393
dance	-	3	3	-	3	2450	127
recitation/musical programmes	2	6	4	-	5	3887	254
circus/magic shows	-	-	1	-	1	684	36
puppet & other show	1	-	1	-	1	441	44
writing	-	5	4	-	4	3743	221
drawing / painting	1	3	6	-	6	5055	279
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	1	-	1	1263	50
religious programmes	48	34	46	43	44	38296	2746
sports & games	27	25	33	-	36	31097	2143
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :							
educational	8	7	13	-	12	10301	578
recreational	34	39	64	-	60	51391	3531
religious	139	79	123	-	118	101249	5743
4. ever trained/being trained in :							
acting	23	15	17	-	16	14158	995
dancing	24	12	13	-	14	11665	378
music	24	16	17	-	17	14470	1094
sculpture/fine art	22	13	14	-	14	12146	822
sports & games	39	22	30	19	29	24956	1786

estd. total persons(00)	19883	117936	722990	330	861139	x	x

sample total persons	2362	6345	46748	41	57996	x	x

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

type of cultural activity	FEMALE					URBAN	
	social - group					persons reporting	
	ST	SC	others	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. member of :							
club	5	3	8	-	7	5389	449
cultural group	4	1	4	-	3	2603	271
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :							
radio programmes	2	-	2	-	2	1350	133
T.V. programmes	2	1	3	-	3	1920	126
cinema	1	-	1	-	1	566	64
drama	3	2	6	-	6	4290	278
dance	5	5	11	-	10	7648	447
recitation/musical programmes	-	3	6	-	5	3963	252
circus / magic shows	-	1	1	-	1	495	27
puppet & other show	1	-	1	-	-	354	36
writing	2	1	3	-	3	2166	141
drawing / painting	1	2	6	-	6	4262	285
sculpture/other fine arts	-	2	1	-	1	1022	41
religious programmes	33	35	44	56	42	31964	2315
sports & games	10	10	20	27	18	13993	1008
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :							
educational	1	7	8	-	8	5956	365
recreational	24	29	59	-	54	41002	2859
religious	94	73	114	-	108	82349	4903
ever trained/being trained in :							
acting	19	17	15	-	15	11371	840
dancing	23	15	18	-	17	13304	977
music	20	16	21	-	20	15363	1097
sculpture / fine art	18	14	14	-	14	10642	743
sports & games	21	15	18	27	18	13516	1015

estd. total persons (00)	17677	104966	639985	239	762867	x	x

sample total persons	2681	5579	43504	31	51795	x	x

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA type of cultural activity	PERSON					URBAN	
	social group					persons reporting	
	ST	SC	others	n.ra.call		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. member of :							
club	10	10	17	-	16	26185	2011
cultural group	6	3	5	-	5	7878	748
2. participated as artist or in							
m a d :							
radio programmes	2	-	3	-	2	3571	335
T.V. programmes	3	1	3	-	3	4224	296
cinema	1	-	1	-	1	2018	185
drama	3	5	7	-	7	10620	671
dance	2	4	7	-	6	10098	574
recitation/musical programmes	1	5	5	-	5	7880	506
circus/magic shows	-	1	1	-	1	1179	63
puppet & other show	1	-	1	-		795	80
writing	1	3	4	-	4	5909	362
drawing/painting	1	3	5	-	6	9317	564
sculpture/other fine arts	-	2	1	-	1	2285	91
religious programmes	44	33	45	49	43	70260	5061
sports & games	19	18	30	11	28	45095	3151
3. undertook travels during							
last 365 days :							
educational	4	7	11	-	10	16257	943
recreational	29	35	61	-	57	92393	6390
religious	118	76	119	-	113	183598	10646
4. ever trained/being trained in :							
acting	21	16	16	-	16	25539	1835
dancing	24	14	15	-	15	24970	1855
music	22	16	19	-	18	29833	2191
sculpture/fine art	20	13	14	-	14	22788	1565
sports & games	31	19	24	22	24	38482	2801
estd. total persons(00)	37560	222902	1362975	568	1624005	x	x
sample total persons	5543	11924	92252	72	109791	x	x

TABLE (13) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES
PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL
ACTIVITY, MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (MPCE) CLASS

ALL INDIA	PERSON							RURAL
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)							
type of cultural activity	65-80	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. member of :								
club	1	-	-	1	2	4	2	6
cultural group	-	2	1	1	2	3	3	2
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days								
radio programmes	5	4	4	1	1	2	1	3
T.V. programmes	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	1
cinema	-	4	7	1	1	2	1	2
drama	-	2	2	1	4	3	2	4
dance	2	-	2	1	3	2	5	6
recitation/musical programmes	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	3
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
puppet & other show	-	1	5	3	1	-	1	1
writing	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
drawing/painting	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
religious programmes	38	60	72	44	48	55	39	56
sports & games	4	12	14	14	18	23	18	20
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :								
educational	4	1	2	2	2	3	3	3
recreational	15	30	34	22	25	27	25	28
religious	65	71	95	78	83	89	79	104
ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	10	20	9	14	12	9	18	17
dancing	13	17	7	14	11	10	15	15
music	10	18	8	14	11	9	15	16
sculpture/fine art	8	15	7	13	11	8	14	14
sports & games	10	16	10	15	12	11	16	19
estd. total persons (00)	48069	114786	119403	45309	42584	295757	870998	443578
sample total persons	1593	3090	3214	11686	10972	7965	23649	13749

TABLE (12 CONTD.) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (MPCX) CLASS

type of cultural activity	PERSONS					
	RURAL					
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)					
	180-215	215-280	280-385	385	n.r.	all
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. number of :						
club	8	8	13	28	-	5
cultural group	1	2	7	8	-	2
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days						
radio programmes	5	3	8	7	-	3
T. V programmes	2	3	6	6	-	2
cinema	2	1	3	3	-	2
drama	2	2	3	9	-	3
dance	1	3	5	7	-	4
recitation/classical programmes	3	3	5	10	-	3
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & other show	-	-	-	-	-	1
writing	-	1	2	6	-	1
drawing/painting	-	1	2	5	-	1
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	-	2	-	-
religious programmes	43	61	57	49	1	50
sports & games	18	22	19	36	-	19
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :						
educational	4	5	7	14	-	4
recreational	33	35	31	39	-	30
religious	95	99	121	184	1	94
ever trained/being trained in :						
acting	19	13	18	21	-	18
dancing	16	11	16	24	-	14
music	16	11	18	24	-	14
sculpture/fine art	16	10	15	21	-	13
sports & games	21	16	23	35	-	18
estd. total persons (00)						
	1020090	665112	440112	170759	2121	5069379
sample total persons						
	34187	24076	17111	6984	51	158227

TABLE (13) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (MPCE) CLASS AND SEX

type of cultural activity	PERSON							
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)							
	0-90	90-110	110-135	135-160	160-185	185-215	215-255	255-310
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. <u>Member of</u> :								
club	4	1	2	5	4	4	9	13
cultural group	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	5
2. <u>Participated as artist or in management during last 365 days</u> :								
radio programmes	-	-	-	1	5	2	2	22
t.v. programmes	-	-	1	-	4	2	3	1
cinema	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1
drama	7	3	1	3	2	4	4	5
dance	7	7	1	4	2	2	6	5
recitation/musical programmes	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	7
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
puppet & other show	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
writing	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	3
drawing/painting	-	2	3	3	1	1	4	3
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
religious programmes	38	46	36	31	27	29	47	49
sports & games	10	15	13	17	15	14	27	26
3. <u>Undertook travels during last 365 days</u> :								
educational	1	4	6	6	5	5	9	10
recreational	8	15	21	25	27	18	31	47
religious	57	98	92	85	97	87	98	114
4. <u>Ever trained/being trained in</u> :								
acting	56	6	20	14	15	12	16	11
dancing	56	7	20	13	12	11	16	8
music	54	4	21	13	14	12	17	9
sculpture/fine arts	54	3	20	12	12	11	15	7
sports & games	56	7	22	18	14	15	22	17
std. total persons(00)	21463	53041	82460	140366	97152	244418	206152	221662
sample total persons	1375	3054	4439	8415	5608	16050	13750	16036

TABLE (13) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (CONTD.) (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (MPCB) CLASS AND SEX

Type of cultural activity	PERSON					URBAN
	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.)					all
	310-385	385-520	520-700	700	n. r.	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>member of :</u>						
club	16	23	-	87	50	16
cultural group	4	7	-	27	14	5
<u>participated as artist or in management during last 365 days</u>						
radio programmes	4	2	-	4	3	2
t. v. programmes	4	4	-	6	3	3
cinema	2	1	-	3	1	1
drama	11	11	-	17	15	7
dance	8	9	-	15	16	6
recitation/musical programmes	5	8	-	14	10	5
circus/magic shows	1	1	-	2	2	1
puppet & other show	1	1	-	2	-	-
writing	4	5	-	20	10	4
drawing/painting	7	11	-	20	20	6
sculpture/other fine arts	2	1	-	7	2	1
religious programmes	54	50	-	64	49	43
sports & games	33	40	-	73	49	28
<u>undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>						
educational	13	13	-	27	22	10
recreational	69	94	-	225	132	57
religious	134	135	-	192	157	113
<u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>						
acting	14	20	-	27	13	16
dancing	14	21	-	29	17	15
music	17	27	-	49	27	18
sculpture/fine art	11	17	-	26	21	14
sports & games	22	35	-	57	33	24
estd. total persons(00)	147427	250800	-	80402	76662	1684005
sample total persons	10365	19121	-	6021	5557	109791

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATING IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	MALE										RURAL
	a g e - g r o u p (years)										
	type of cultural activity	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. member of :											
club	-	3	14	25	19	16	11	6	2	13	10
cultural group	-	1	4	9	6	5	7	3	3	5	4
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :											
radio programmes	2	2	5	6	4	3	5	4	1	4	4
T.V. programmes	1	3	2	4	3	1	4	2	-	2	2
cinema	1	2	4	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2
drama	1	4	8	10	7	6	5	2	-	5	4
dance	1	3	3	6	7	6	3	-	-	4	3
recitation/musical programmes	2	3	3	5	5	6	5	4	1	4	4
circus/magic shows	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & other show	1	1	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
writing	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
drawing/painting	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
religious programmes	26	33	49	69	64	66	73	79	59	66	56
sports & games	37	54	61	34	13	9	7	3	1	19	26

A-56
36

TABLE (14) contd. : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

MALE

RURAL

type of cultural activity	a g e - g r o u p (years)											
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
3. <u>undertook travel during last 365 days :</u>												
educational	3	8	13	10	3	3	2	2	7	5	5	
recreational	32	30	41	50	44	47	37	30	13	37	35	
religious	69	70	80	98	122	128	133	143	113	117	104	
4. <u>over trained/being trained in :</u>												
acting	13	12	15	18	19	17	17	13	16	17	16	
dancing	12	12	13	14	17	15	15	15	16	15	14	
music	12	12	15	15	18	16	17	17	17	16	15	
sculpture/fine art	11	11	13	13	16	14	14	15	15	14	13	
sports & games	15	21	29	25	22	17	18	16	17	21	20	
estd. total persons (00)	387973	359473	309012	214593	235080	199768	344587	329332	209670	1869043	2616488	
sample total persons	12035	11254	9946	7491	7456	6404	10874	10409	6185	58765	82054	

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

type of cultural activity	ALL INDIA										FEMALE			RURAL
	age - group (years)													
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
1. <u>member of :</u>														
club	-	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1		
cultural group	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1		
2. <u>participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :</u>														
radio programmes	1	2	2	4	7	2	3	2	2	1	3	3		
T.V. programmes	1	1	1	2	5	-	1	1	1	2	1	1		
cinema	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1		
drama	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
dance	5	5	9	6	4	5	3	2	-	4	4	4		
recitation/musical programmes	2	5	6	2	2	4	2	1	1	3	3	3		
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
puppet & other show	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	1		
writing	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1		
drawing/painting	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-		
religious programmes	24	30	42	50	50	48	59	56	45	51	44	44		
sports & games	30	33	15	3	2	2	0	-	2	3	11	11		

1-58
38

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

of cultural activity	FEMALE										
	ALL INDIA										RURAL
	age-group (years)										
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<u>undertook travels during</u>											
<u>at least 365 days :</u>											
educational	2	10	5	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	3
recreational	21	27	29	29	34	31	23	17	9	24	24
religious	59	63	70	87	90	96	100	112	86	92	84
not trained/being trained											
reading	14	13	16	19	13	17	15	17	18	16	16
writing	13	11	16	17	14	17	14	15	17	16	15
music	12	11	17	17	13	16	13	15	16	15	14
capture/fine art	12	9	14	15	12	15	13	15	16	14	13
sports & games	16	15	18	16	12	16	14	14	16	15	15
total persons(00)	348927	302148	257324	260459	239023	207045	313668	324558	199736	1801814	2452888
total persons	10594	9534	8211	8324	7672	6438	110010	9863	5627	56145	76273

10-59-39

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON										
	RURAL										
	age - group (years)										
type of cultural activity	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<u>1. member of :</u>											
club	-	2	9	12	10	9	6	3	1	7	5
cultural group	-	1	3	5	4	3	4	2	2	3	2
<u>2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :</u>											
radio programmes	2	2	4	5	5	3	4	3	1	4	3
T.V. programmes	1	2	2	3	4	1	2	2	-	2	2
cinema	1	2	3	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
drama	1	3	5	5	4	3	3	1	-	3	3
dance	3	4	6	6	6	5	3	1	-	4	4
recitation/musical programmes	2	4	5	4	4	5	4	3	1	3	3
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & other show	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
writing	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
drawing/painting	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
sculpture/other fine arts	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
religious programmes	25	31	46	59	57	56	66	68	52	58	50
sports & games	34	41	40	18	8	5	-	-	-	11	19

TABLE(14). Contd.: NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON										RURAL	
	type of cultural activity	age-group (years)										
		5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
3. <u>undertook travels during last 365 days</u>												
educational	2	9	9	6	2	2	1	2	-	3	4	
recreation	27	28	36	39	39	39	30	23	11	31	30	
religious	64	67	75	92	106	112	117	128	100	105	94	
4. <u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>												
acting	14	12	16	19	16	17	16	18	17	17	16	
dancing	12	11	15	16	15	16	15	15	16	15	14	
music	12	11	15	16	15	16	15	16	17	16	15	
sculpture/fine art	12	10	13	14	14	14	15	16	16	16	13	
sports & games	16	19	24	20	17	17	16	15	16	18	18	
estd. total persons(00)	736899	661621	560337	502052	474104	406813	658255	653890	409406	3670857	5069377	
sample total persons	22629	20788	15157	15815	15128	12842	20884	20272	11812	114910	158327	

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

MALE

URBAN

type of cultural activity	age - group (years)										
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. member of :											
club	4	9	21	35	31	31	35	36	12	30	24
cultural group	2	3	7	10	6	6	7	9	7	7	6
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :											
radio programmes	1	1	2	4	3	3	2	4	4	3	3
T.V. programmes	2	2	1	3	4	3	2	5	3	3	3
cinema	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
drama	6	16	13	8	5	4	5	3	-	6	7
dance	4	8	5	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3
recitation/musical programmes	3	5	9	6	6	3	3	3	1	5	5
circus/magic shows	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
puppet & other show	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
writing	1	5	7	4	4	6	4	4	4	5	4
drawing/painting	8	15	14	3	1	3	3	2	-	4	6
sculpture/other fine arts	-	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
religious programmes	22	25	41	53	40	52	49	62	73	52	44
sports & games	39	87	77	51	19	16	6	5	2	27	36

42

TABLE (14) CONTD. : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	MALE								URBAN		
	age - group (years)										
	type of cultural activity	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
3. <u>undertook travels during last 303 days :</u>											
educational	13	29	25	15	6	4	3	2	1	9	12
recreational	49	56	62	57	54	83	71	60	37	62	60
religious	104	97	93	105	99	132	143	147	142	123	116
4. <u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>											
acting	12	20	20	18	15	15	17	16	15	17	16
dancing	10	16	16	14	12	12	14	14	13	14	14
music	11	16	18	20	16	21	18	18	14	18	17
sculpture/fine art	10	16	15	15	12	16	14	14	14	14	14
sports & games	18	40	42	37	26	27	24	21	18	29	29
estd. total persons (00)	108961	107854	108403	94919	82066	75873	123970	106442	52649	644323	861137
sample total persons	6922	7177	7406	6346	5491	5117	8537	7394	3606	43897	57995

43

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE									URBAN		
	age - group (years)											
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1. <u>member of :</u>												
club	3	4	6	9	5	9	12	10	5	8	7	
cultural group	2	3	4	4	2	4	3	5	2	4	3	
2. <u>participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :</u>												
radio programmes	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	1	2	2	
T.V. programmes	1	2	4	3	2	3	2	4	2	3	3	
cinema	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	
drama	9	15	14	4	1	1	1	1	-	3	6	
dance	12	29	19	8	4	5	4	2	2	7	10	
recitation/musical programmes	5	12	12	2	2	2	4	3	1	4	5	
circus/magic shows	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	
puppet & other show	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
writing	2	8	6	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	3	
drawing/painting	7	18	11	5	2	1	1	1	-	3	6	
sculpture/other fine arts	1	3	3	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	
religious programmes	25	31	37	44	45	45	50	51	48	47	42	
sports & games	42	54	39	7	4	1	1	2	2	8	18	

contd.

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE										URBAN	
	age - group (years)											
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above		5 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :												
educational	8	23	19	6	2	2	3	2	-	5	3	
recreational	43	53	57	51	59	71	66	43	26	50	51	
religious	56	69	80	93	122	127	129	144	105	115	108	
4. ever trained/being trained in :												
acting	15	13	15	16	14	15	15	12	13	15	15	
dancing	19	22	25	18	13	15	15	12	16	17	17	
music	15	20	25	25	22	19	17	21	18	21	20	
sculpture/fine art	13	14	14	17	15	16	13	11	15	14	14	
sports & games	17	23	23	21	16	17	15	12	16	17	13	
std. total persons(00)	98326	94171	90138	84495	80589	66067	104746	90558	53777	570370	762867	
sample total persons	6257	6433	6209	5677	5464	4582	7200	5212	3761	39103	51795	

/tkb/

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

type of cultural activity	PERSON										
	URBAN										
	age-group (years)										
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	15 & above	5 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. member of :											
club	4	7	14	23	18	21	24	24	9	20	16
cultural group	2	3	6	7	4	5	5	7	5	6	5
participated as artist or in management during last 365 days											
radio programmes	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	4	3	3	2
T.V. programmes	1	2	2	3	3	3	2	4	2	3	3
cinema	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
drama	7	16	13	6	3	3	3	2	-	5	7
dance	8	17	11	5	3	3	2	1	1	4	6
recitation/musical programmes	4	8	10	4	4	3	4	3	1	4	5
circus/magic shows	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
puppet & other show	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
writing	2	6	7	3	3	4	3	2	2	4	4
drawing/painting	7	17	12	4	2	2	2	1	-	4	6
sculpture/other fine arts	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1
religious programmes	23	28	39	49	43	49	52	57	60	49	43
sports & games	40	72	60	30	11	9	4	4	2	18	28

A-66 46

TABLE (14) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

type of cultural activity.	ALL INDIA										
	PERSON										
	URBAN										
	age - group (years)										
	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 &	15 &	5 &
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	above	above
										(11)	(12)
3. undertook travels during last 365 days.											
educational	11	26	22	11	4	3	3	2	1	7	10
recreational	46	54	60	54	61	78	69	52	31	59	57
religious	96	93	87	99	111	133	137	146	123	119	113
4. ever trained/being trained in :											
acting	13	17	18	18	14	15	16	14	16	16	16
dancing	14	13	21	16	18	15	15	13	14	15	15
music	13	18	21	22	19	20	18	19	16	19	18
sculpture/fine art	11	15	15	16	13	16	14	13	14	14	14
sports & games	18	32	33	29	22	22	20	17	17	23	24
estd. total persons(00)	207287	202025	198541	179414	162655	141940	228715	197001	106426	1214693	1624004
sample total persons	13179	13610	13615	12023	10955	9699	15737	13606	7367	83002	109791

TABLE (15) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

type of cultural activity	not literate	educational attainment						all
		literate but below primary	primary	middle	second- dary	higher secondary	gradu- ate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Member of :								
club	4	4	6	18	36	42	81	16
cultural group	3	4	4	5	11	13	24	6
2. Participated as Artist or in management during last 365 days :								
radio programmes	4	3	5	4	6	5	11	5
t.v. programmes	1	3	4	4	3	2	7	3
cinema	3	3	3	3	4	2	8	3
drama	3	2	5	10	11	11	14	7
dance	3	3	3	5	8	5	1	4
recitation/ musical programme	4	3	5	5	7	7	9	5
circus/magic shows-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
puppet & other show	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
writing	-	-	1	1	5	10	10	2
drawing/painting	-	-	1	3	2	2	1	2
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	1
religious programmes	81	47	55	70	72	71	93	60
sports & games	21	26	35	42	46	62	47	37
3. Undertook travels during last 365 days :								
educational	1	3	4	11	12	24	44	9
recreational	43	32	36	47	57	67	68	43
religious	146	97	112	123	128	135	139	114
4. Ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	25	12	18	19	16	18	31	17
dancing	22	10	16	17	14	12	27	14
music	23	10	17	18	16	14	29	16
sculpture/fine art	21	9	15	16	14	15	24	14
sports & games	23	14	24	30	30	35	44	25
estd. total persons (00)	1169806	418052	420596	328336	159869	74250	45580	2616489
sample total persons	34881	13790	13452	10772	5386	2341	1432	82054

TABLE (15) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

type of cultural activity	URBAN				RURAL			
	educational		attainment		educational		attainment	
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>number of :</u>								
club	1	1	1	4	7	6	8	2
cultural group	-	2	1	3	4	2	23	2
<u>participated as</u>								
<u>artist or in</u>								
<u>management during</u>								
<u>last 365 days</u>								
radio programmes	5	2	4	4	8	12	40	5
T.V. programmes	2	1	1	3	4	6	32	2
cinema	3	2	2	2	2	1	17	2
drama	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	2
dance	6	6	9	9	14	7	9	5
recitation/musical programmes	6	1	4	9	5	4	5	-
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & other show	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
writing	-	1	-	2	3	3	5	1
drawing/painting	-	2	1	3	2	-	4	2
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	1	-	-	2	11	-
religious programmes	105	38	49	49	41	66	84	45
sports & games	17	20	21	1	15	24	7	20
<u>undertook travels</u>								
<u>during last 365</u>								
<u>days :</u>								
educational	1	4	5	12	17	21	35	2
recreational	49	23	27	47	45	68	106	33
religious	1189	76	103	102	111	151	127	96
<u>ever trained/being</u>								
<u>trained in :</u>								
acting	34	12	21	28	21	23	16	15
dancing	30	11	20	29	27	27	32	20
music	28	10	20	31	24	31	28	20
sculpture	28	9	18	27	20	19	20	17
fine arts	28	9	18	27	20	19	20	17
sports & games	30	14	21	32	23	35	24	21
<u>std. total persons</u>								
(00)	1689607	254376	265338	154520	58973	21331	8743	24528
<u>sample total</u>								
<u>persons</u>	49430	8998	9293	5478	2088	657	279	762

TABLE (15) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON								RURAL
	type of cultural activity	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1. <u>member of :</u>									
club	2	3	4	14	28	34	70	11	
cultural group	2	3	3	4	9	10	24	5	
2. <u>participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :</u>									
radio programmes	4	3	5	4	7	7	15	5	
T.V. programmes	2	2	3	3	4	3	11	3	
cinema	3	2	2	3	3	1	9	3	
drama	2	2	4	5	9	9	12	5	
dance	5	4	5	6	10	5	3	6	
recitation/musical programme	5	2	4	6	7	7	8	4	
circus/magic shows	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	
puppet & other show	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
writing	-	-	-	1	5	8	9	2	
drawing/painting	-	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	-	1	1	4	2	1	
religious programmes	93	44	53	63	64	70	91	55	
sports & games	19	24	30	35	38	54	41	31	
3. <u>undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>									
educational	1	3	4	11	14	24	43	8	
recreational	46	29	33	47	54	67	75	39	
religious	167	89	108	116	124	139	137	108	
4. <u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>									
acting	29	12	19	22	18	19	29	18	
dancing	26	10	17	21	17	16	28	16	
music	25	10	18	22	18	18	29	17	
sculpture/fine art	24	9	16	20	16	16	24	15	
sports & games	26	14	23	31	28	35	41	23	

estd. total persons (00)	2359413	572428	685934	482856	216842	95582	54323	5069378	
sample total persons	84361	22738	22745	16250	7474	2998	1711	158327	

TABLE (15) NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

type of cultural activity	educational attainment							
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	graduate & above	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
club	5	6	9	24	31	47	92	29
cultural group	1	2	3	6	8	13	20	7
participated as artist or management during 365 days								
radio programmes	1	1	2	3	3	3	6	3
T.V. programmes	1	2	2	3	4	3	7	3
cinema	1	-	2	2	3	1	3	2
drama	1	7	11	8	10	12	8	9
dance	2	2	5	4	2	3	2	3
recitation/musical prog.	1	5	4	7	5	6	7	5
circus/magic shows	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
puppet & other show	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1
writing	-	1	3	4	3	11	16	5
drawing/painting	-	4	9	7	8	8	8	7
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	3	1	1	1	3	2
religious programmes	44	30	39	9	54	66	67	47
sports & games	10	33	41	47	42	65	30	43
3. undertook travels during last 365 days								
educational	2	11	13	11	15	23	21	14
recreational	29	50	44	56	72	84	146	68
religious	107	111	121	104	136	133	181	127
ever trained/being trained in								
acting	15	13	21	17	15	21	21	18
dancing	15	10	15	15	12	18	18	14
music	15	11	15	17	19	28	26	18
sculpture/fine art	14	11	15	15	13	20	20	15
sports & games	19	18	25	32	33	54	52	33
std. total persons	(00) 245726	127988	149609	152641	112332	65110	86599	694579
sample total persons	14824	8147	9661	10546	8133	4894	6629	48010

TABLE (15) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE)-BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

FEMALE

URBAN

type of cultural activity	educational attainment								1
	not literate	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-dary	higher second-dary	graduate & above	1	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1. member of :									
club	1	2	3	5	12	24	56	11	
cultural group	1	2	2	3	7	11	20	5	
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :									
radio programmes	2	1	2	3	3	3	4	2	
T.V. programmes	4	3	1	4	3	5	6	3	
cinema	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
drama	1	9	7	10	6	13	8	9	
dance	5	12	12	15	14	34	13	15	
recitation/musical programme	4	7	5	9	8	11	7	7	
circus/magic shows	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	
puppet & other show	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	
writing	-	2	4	5	3	3	10	4	
drawing/painting	-	7	7	9	5	15	16	9	
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	2	4	1	2	2	2	
religious programmes	99	31	45	49	48	59	58	46	
sports & games	9	32	27	26	22	29	15	27	
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :									
educational	1	7	11	15	11	16	17	12	
recreational	52	45	50	65	86	123	174	73	
religious	227	106	115	117	139	144	153	123	
4. ever trained/being trained in :									
acting	38	15	13	16	16	19	25	15	
dancing	35	19	16	20	13	31	28	20	
music	35	16	17	22	23	46	59	24	
sculpture/fine art	34	13	12	16	13	18	28	15	
sports & games	37	17	17	19	19	32	33	20	
estd. total persons -191032 100456 132809 108672 73145 36433 40354 491869									
(20)									
sample total persons 11533 6597 9009 8167 5618 2880 3153 35424									

TABLE (15) NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

type of cultural activity	INDIA							
	RURAL				URBAN			
	not literate	literate but below primary	educational attainment		sec- on- dary	higher sec- on- dary	graduate & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. member of club	3	4	6	16	23	33	80	21
cultural group	1	2	3	5	8	13	20	7
2. participated as artist or in management during 365 days :								
radio programmes	1	1	2	3	3	3	6	3
T.V. programmes	2	2	2	3		4	7	3
cinema	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
drama	1	8	9	9	9	12	8	9
dance	3	7	8	9	7	14	5	8
recitation/musical programme	2	6	4	8	6	8	7	6
circus/magic shows	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1
puppet & other show	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
writing	-	2	4	4	3	10	14	5
drawing/painting	-	5	8	8	7	11	10	8
sculpture/other fine arts	-	1	3	2	1	1	3	2
religious programmes	68	30	42	49	52	60	64	47
sports & games	10	33	35	39	34	52	31	36
3. undertook travels during last 365 days :								
educational	2	9	12	13	13	20	20	13
recreational	39	48	47	60	76	92	155	71
religious	160	109	118	109	139	137	175	125
4. ever trained/being trained in :								
acting	25	14	17	17	15	20	22	17
dancing	24	14	15	17	14	23	21	17
music	24	13	16	19	20	34	37	21
sculpture/fine art	23	12	14	15	13	19	23	15
sports & games	26	18	21	27	28	46	46	28
std. total persons (00)	437553	228443	292418	261313	185777	101542	126953	1185446
sample total persons	26357	14744	18670	18713	13751	7774	9782	83434

TABLE(16) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

INDIA	MALE						RURAL			
	type of cultural activity	usual activity status								
		self- employed	regular employed	casual labour	total employed	unemp- loyed	stud- ents	attended domestic duties	others	n. r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>member of :</u>										
club	9	37	6	11	65	9	2	2	-	10
cultural group	5	8	4	5	6	3	-	1	-	4
<u>participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :</u>										
radio programmes	4	16	2	4	14	2	1	2	-	4
t. v. programmes	1	10	1	2	17	2	1	1	-	2
cinema	2	3	3	3	10	2	3	1	-	2
drama	4	7	4	5	14	5	1	1	-	4
dance	4	3	4	4	3	3	2	1	-	3
recitation/musical programme	4	7	4	4	6	4	2	1	-	4
circus/magic shows	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
puppet & other show	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
writing	-	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1
drawing/painting	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	1
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
religious programmes	72	67	62	68	60	34	38	35	33	56
sports & games	10	19	8	10	49	65	25	23	10	26

CONTL.

TABLE(16) NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS(5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

type of cultural activity	MALE							RURAL		
	usual activity status							others domestic duties	n. r.	all
	self- employed	regular employed	casual labour	total employed	unemp- loyed	stud- ents	attended			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>										
educational	1	10	-	2	13	13	1	2	22	5
recreational	38	55	27	36	53	37	24	28	38	35
religious	134	139	100	124	89	73	77	65	47	104
<u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>										
acting	17	19	17	17	11	15	11	17	1	16
dancing	14	16	15	14	9	13	9	16	1	14
music	15	18	15	15	14	13	12	15	69	15
sculpture/fine art	14	15	13	14	10	13	9	15	1	13
sports & games	18	28	15	18	20	26	11	18	1	20
estd. total persons(00)	943834	156966	498233	1599033	33171	665435	33767	282251	2832	2616489
sample total persons	31386	5169	12910	49465	1081	22004	1217	8216	71	82054

4-78
55

TABLE(16) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE							RURAL		
	type of cultural activity	usual activity status								
		self-employed	regular unemployed	casual labour	total employed	unemployed	students	attended domestic duties	others	n. r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. member of :										
club	-	11	1	1	12	2	-	-	-	1
cultural group	1	13	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	1
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :										
radio programmes	2	2	2	2	8	3	4	1	-	3
t. v. programmes	-	2	1	1	8	2	2	1	-	1
cinema	2	2	1	1	8	2	1	1	-	1
drama	-	1	-	-	7	3	1	1	-	1
dance	7	3	5	6	2	10	3	1	-	4
recitation/musical programme	2	2	1	2		7	3	1	-	3
circus/magic shows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & other show	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
writing	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
drawing/painting	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
religious programmes	52	41	50	50	40	31	49	28	35	44
sports & games	2	4	3	2	15	42	3	17		11

Contd.
 TABLE (16) NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
 (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE							RURAL		
	type of cultural activity	usual activity status								
		self- employed	regular employed	casual labour	total emplo- yed	unemp- loyed	stu- dents	attended domestic duties	others	n. r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
3. <u>undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>										
educational	1	15	-	1	4	12	1	1	-	3
recreational	15	19	15	17	47	29	28	21	-	24
religious	108	157	96	105	46	66	86	53	123	84
4. <u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>										
acting	15	9	13	14	28	18	16	15	23	16
dancing	13	13	13	13	34	19	14	14	23	15
music	13	9	12	12	33	18	14	13	23	14
sculpture/fine art	13	10	11	12	26	15	13	13	23	13
sports & games	12	26	11	12	35	24	14	15	23	15
std. total persons(00)	334785	27624	310449	672858	7891	401822	1082204	205363	2749	2452887
sample total persons	12155	844	7189	20188	256	14050	33350	8366	63	76273

45

TABLE (16)

NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL INDIA	PERSON									
	type of cultural activity	usual activity status								
		self-emp-	regular employed	casual labour	total emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	stu-dents	attended domestic duties	others	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. member of										
club	0	33	4	8	55	6	1	1	-	5
cultural group	4	8	3	4	6	2	-	1	-	2
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days:										
radio programmes	3	14	2	4	13	2	4	2	-	3
T.V. programmes	1	9	1	2	15	2	2	1	-	2
cinema	2	3	2	2	10	2	1	1	-	2
drama	3	6	3	3	13	4	1	1	-	3
dance	5	3	4	4	3	5	3	1	-	4
recitation/musical programme	1	6	3	3	5	5	3	1	-	3
circus magic shows	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
puppet & other show	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
writing	-	3	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1
drawing/painting	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	1
sculpture/other fine arts	1	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
religious programmes	67	63	57	63	56	33	49	32	34	50
sports and games	8	17	6	8	43	57	4	20	5	19

85 of 85

CONTD.

TABLE (16) / : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL INDIA	PERSON							RURAL		
	usual activity status									
type of cultural activity	self- emp- loyed	regular emp- loyed	casual labour	total employed	unemp- ployed	stu- dents	attended domestic duties	oth- ers	n. r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
3. <u>Undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>										
educational	1	11	-	2	11	13	1	1	11	4
recreational	32	54	22	30	52	34	28	25	19	30
religious	128	142	98	118	81	70	86	59	84	94
4. <u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>										
acting	16	17	15	16	14	16	16	15	12	16
dancing	14	15	14	14	14	15	14	15	12	14
music	15	17	13	14	18	15	14	14	46	14
sculpture/fine art	13	14	12	13	14	14	13	14	12	13
sports & games	16	28	14	16	23	25	14	16	12	18
estd. total persons(00)	1278619	184590	808682	2271891	41062	1067258	1115972	567614	5580	5069377
sample total persons	43541	6013	20099	69653	1337	36054	34567	16582	134	158327

4-79
59

TABLE (16) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL INDIA

MALE

URBAN

type of cultural activity	usual activity status									
	self-empl-oyed	regular empl-oyed	casual labour	total empl-oyed	unem-ployed	stu-dents	attended domestic duties	others	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. <u>member of :</u>										
club	27	37	11	29	37	19	6	8	-	24
cultural group	6	9	3	7	10	5	2	4	-	6
2. <u>participated as artist or in management during last 365 days</u>										
radio programmes	3	3	2	3	3	2	4	2	-	3
T.V. programmes	3	3	2	3	3	2	7	3	-	3
cinema	3	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	2
drama	3	4	2	3	7	16	2	6	-	7
dance	1	2	1	1	2	6	-	1	-	3
recitation/musical programme	4	3	4	4	7	7	1	1	-	5
circus/magic shows	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
puppet & other show	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
writing	2	5	-	3	11	6	-	2	-	4
drawing/painting	2	2	-	2	8	15	-	1	-	6
sculpture/other fine arts	2	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1
religious programmes	63	44	31	50	47	32	338	551	110	44
sports & games	9	15	7	11	40	88	321	6	-	36

CONTD.

TABLE (16) /: NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL INDIA

MALE

URBAN

type of cultural activity	usual activity status									
	self-empl-oyed	regular empl-oyed	casual labour	total empl-oyed	unem-ployed	stu-dents	attended domestic duties	others	nafl	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
3. <u>Undertook travels during last 365 days</u>										
educational	1	6	11	3	10	31	10	-	-	12
recreational	50	80	24	59	69	69	31	30	14	60
religious	137	131	91	128	82	107	89	99	267	118
4. <u>over trained/being trained in :</u>										
acting	17	15	15	16	13	19	11	14	4	16
dancing	14	12	14	13	9	15	11	12	3	14
music	17	18	15	17	17	17	13	13	3	17
sculpture/fine art	15	12	14	14	10	15	11	13	3	14
sports & games	24	26	17	24	28	42	13	17	2	29
estd. total persons(00)	209424	208768	72963	491155	23179	272591	9489	63969	755	861138
sample total persons	14341	14172	4287	32800	1521	18612	687	4326	50	57996

19

TABLE (16) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE						URBAN			
	usual activity status									
type of cultural activity	self-emp-loyed	regular emp-loyed	casual labour	total-emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	stud-ents	attended domestic duties	others	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. number of :										
club	11	25	1	13	20	7	6	2	-	7
cultural group	5	9	1	5	11	5	2	1	-	3
2. participated as artist or in management during last 365 days										
radio programmes	5	2	-	3	10	2	2	1	-	2
T.V. programmes	7	7	1	5	10	3	2	1	-	3
cinema	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1
drama	1	5	-	2	11	13	1	-	-	6
dance	5	13	-	6	3	27	3	4	-	10
recitation/ musical programmes	3	9	2	4	6	13	2	1	-	5
circus/magic shows	5	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
puppet & other show	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
writing	2	6	-	3	8	8	-	1	-	3
Drawing/painting	1	4	-	2	16	17	1	-	-	6
sculpture/other fine arts	1	1	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	1
religious programmes	59	40	32	45	60	30	48	38	-	42
sports & games	1	8	1	3	20	59	2	10	17	18

1-1-62

TABLE (16 contd.) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

type of cultural activity	FEMALE									
	URBAN									
	usual activity status									
	self- emp- loyed	regular emp- loyed	casual labour	total emp- loyed	unemp- loyed.	stud- ents	attended domestic duties	others	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u>3. undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>										
educational	2	13	4	5	5	24	1	11	1-	8
recreational	35	88	12	45	78	64	54	26	-	54
religious	138	133	70	119	78	98	116	69	-	108
<u>4. ever trained/being trained in :</u>										
acting	16	16	11	15	25	16	14	15	-	15
dancing	15	15	11	14	17	27	14	13	-	17
music	19	33	13	22	36	25	18	15	-	20
sculpture/fine art	14	14	11	13	27	15	13	13	-	14
sports & games	17	20	11	16	45	25	14	14	-	18
estd. total persons (00)	35398	30064	27411	92873	4998	210418	403817	50287	473	762866
sample total persons	2252	2230	1435	5917	331	14963	27147	3416	21	51795

SB.

A-87
63

TABLE (15) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS
AND SEX

ALL INDIA	PERSON									URBAN
	usual activity status									
	self- employed	regular employed	casual labour	total employed	unem- ployed	students	attended domestic duties	others	n. r.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. member of :										
club	25	36	2	26	34	14	6	5	-	16
cultural group	6	9	2	10	5	2	2	2	-	5
participated as artist or in management during last 365 days :										
radio programmes	3	3	1	3	5	2		1	-	2
T.V. programmes	3	3	1	3	4	2	2	2	-	3
cinema	2	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1
drama	2	4	1	3	8	16	1	3	-	7
dance	2	3	-	2	2	15	3	2	-	6
recitation/musical programme	4		4	4	7	9	2	1	-	5
circus/magic shows	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
puppet & other show	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
writing	2	5	-	3	11	7	-	1	-	4
drawing/painting	1	2	-	2	10	15	1	1	-	6
sculpture/other fine arts	1	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1
religious programme	63	44	31	50	49	31	47	45	62	43
sports & games	8	14	6	10	37	75	2	8	7	28

TABLE (16) : NUMBER OF PERSONS PARTICIPATED IN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER 1000 PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL INDIA

PERSON

URBAN

type of cultural activity	usual activity status									
	self employed	regular employed	casual labour	total employed	unemployed	students	attended domestic duties	others	N.F.	1
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
3. <u>undertook travels during last 365 days :</u>										
educational	1	0	-	3	9	28	1	1	-	10
recreational	48	81	20	57	70	66	53	26	8	57
religious	137	132	88	126	82	103	115	66	164	113
4. <u>ever trained/being trained in :</u>										
acting	17	15	14	15	15	18	14	14	2	15
dancing	15	12	13	13	11	20	14	13	2	15
music	18	20	15	18	20	20	17	14	2	18
sculpture/fine art	15	13	13	14	13	15	13	13	2	14
sports & games	23	25	15	23	31	35	14	16	1	24
estd. total persons (00)	244822	233832	100374	584028	28177	483009	413306	114255	1228	1624003
sample total persons	16593	16452	5722	38717	1852	33575	27834	7742	71	109791

55

TABLE(17) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

Social group	ALL-INDIA											
	MALE						RURAL					
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
club	cultural group	reading books	radio/- tape recorder/ record player	t.v.- programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Scheduled tribe	0.1	0.1	1.7	8.6	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.8	2.6
Scheduled caste	0.2	0.1	1.5	10.2	5.3	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	3.5
Others	0.2	0.1	2.7	14.0	8.2	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	3.2
	-	1.0	5.6	17.6	7.8	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	0.6	1.2	2.7
	9.2	0.1	2.3	12.7	7.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	3.2
Persons reporting (00)	27273	12053	191581	963029	635502	357316	115730	33898	9968	18489	376516	222075
Male reporting	1109	564	7099	30759	18546	8731	3445	798	298	564	14402	7136

TABLE (17 CONTD.)

AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL INDIA	MALE						RURAL	
	type of cultural activity			no. of days			total persons	
social group	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			(0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet/ other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
scheduled tribe	0.1	0.7	-	0.0	0.4	0.4	256457	15711
scheduled caste	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	533053	13531
others	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	1826040	52730
n.r.	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	939	52
all	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	2616489	82054
persons td. reporting (00)	76455	71653	18214	12949	92833	271043	x	x
sample reporting	1849	2191	429	443	3049	6824	x	x

TABLE(17) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE											RURAL
	type of cultural activity											
social group	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recorder/ record-player	t.v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
scheduled tribe	0.0	0.1	0.7	1.9	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	11.6	1.7
scheduled caste	0.0	0.0	0.7	8.4	4.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.8
others	0.0	0.0	1.5	12.3	8.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.9	1.9
n. r.	-	0.0	2.3	22.4	6.8	-	-	-	-	0.6	2.5	-
all	0.0	0.0	1.2	11.0	6.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.8
persons												
estd. reporting(CC)	2784	3988	101198	735442	505157	183752	55084	21850	9985	13545	346226	111610
sample reporting	200	262	4174	23394	14589	4208	1639	529	239	405	13146	3567

TABLE (17) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	FEMALE						RURAL	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibition	educational	recreational	religious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
scheduled tribe	0.1	0.5	-	0.0	0.3	0.3	242969	14581
scheduled caste	0.3	0.2	0.0	-	0.1	0.3	495616	12338
others	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	1713457	49311
n. r.	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	846	43
a l l	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	2452888	76273
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	51780	53475	14128	6782	59530	206117	x	x
sample reporting	1270	1738	332	209	2036	5169	x	x

TABLE (17) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA		PERSON											RURAL	
social group	type of cultural activity													
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last													
	30 days													
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/record-player	T.V. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
scheduled tribe	0.1	0.1	1.2	7.8	1.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.7	2.1		
scheduled caste	0.1	0.1	1.1	9.3	4.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	2.7		
others	0.1	0.0	2.1	13.2	8.1	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.1	2.6		
n. r.	-	0.6	4.0	19.9	7.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.6	1.8	1.4		
<u>persons</u>														
estd. reporting (00)	30057	16041	292779	1698471	1140659	541069	170814	55748	19953	32034	722742	333684		
sample reporting	1309	826	11273	54153	33135	12939	5084	1327	587	969	27548	10703		

TABLE (17) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON						RURAL	
	type of cultural activity							total persons
social group	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. sample (00)	
	circus/magic shows	puppet & other show	museum/exhibition	educational	recreational	religious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
scheduled tribes	0.1	0.6	-	0.0	0.4	0.3	490426	30322
scheduled caste	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	1023669	25869
others	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	3539497	102041
n. r.	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	1785	93
a l l	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	5069378	158327
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	123235	125127	32341	19731	152353	177159	x	x
sample reporting	3119	3919	761	652	3085	11993	x	x

TABLE (17) . AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
 3. TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in C.O hrs.) during last											
	30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/record-player	t.v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programme	sports games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Scheduled tribes	0.3	0.1	3.4	13.9	18.5	1.8	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.7
Scheduled caste	0.5	0.2	2.9	15.8	21.4	2.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	3.3
Others	0.6	0.1	5.4	18.5	30.1	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.3	4.4
W.	-	-	0.0	20.0	14.8	0.7	1.3	-	-	-	1.1	-
all	0.5	0.1	5.1	18.0	28.7	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	4.2
Persons estd. reporting(00)	21151	6118	150604	478356	578381	234856	59439	7121	1793	6087	134247	105322
Sample reporting	1525	513	10868	33382	39098	14533	4727	457	130	561	8984	6790

TABLE (17) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	MALE						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity			no. of days			total persons	
social group	average time spent (in 0.1 hrs.) during last 365 days			(0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educa- tional	recrea- tional	religi- ous		
(1)	(11)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
scheduled tribe	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	19883	2862
scheduled caste	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	117936	6345
others	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	722990	48748
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	330	41
all	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	861138	57996
persons estd. reporting (00)	36124	11937	26729	10473	51492	101233	x	x
sample reporting	2151	695	1804	587	3538	5746	x	x

62

TABLE(17) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
(CONTD.) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

social group	ALL-INDIA											
	FEMALE											URBAN
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club group	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recorder/ record player	t. v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musical progra- mmes	religi- ous progra- mmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
scheduled tribe	0.1	0.1	2.8	14.4	21.6	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.7
scheduled caste	0.0	0.1	2.4	14.9	22.8	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	1.8
others	0.1	0.1	4.6	19.7	35.4	1.4	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	2.6
n. r.	-	-	0.0	16.5	23.3	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	3.0	0.4
<u>all</u>	0.1	0.1	4.2	18.9	33.4	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.5
<u>persons</u>												
estd. reporting(00)	5617	4444	111691	400219	521391	138171	45249	4263	4988	6798	134240	156900
sample reporting	417	356	8190	28157	35448	8313	3801	329	301	505	8961	3738

A-94
46

TABLE (17) Contd. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL INDI.

FEMALE

URBAN

social group	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibition	educa- tional	recrea- tional	religi- ous		
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(22)	
scheduled tribes	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	17677	2681
scheduled caste	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	104966	5579
others	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.6	639985	43504
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	239	31
all	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	762356	51795
persons estd. reporting(00)	28714	10380	22552	6039	41182	82475	x	x
sample reporting	1782	586	1510	373	2868	4912	x	x

TABLE (17) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA social group	PERSON											URBAN
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recorder/ record-player	t.v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
scheduled tribe	0.2	0.1	3.1	14.1	19.9	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.8
scheduled caste	0.3	0.1	2.7	10.4	22.1	1.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	2.6
others	0.4	0.1	5.0	19.1	32.6	1.9	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	3.5
n.i.	-	-	0.0	18.5	18.4	0.6	0.9	-	-	-	1.9	0.2
all	0.3	0.1	4.7	18.5	30.9	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	3.4
persons estd. reporting (00)	23768	10562	262295	878575	1099771	373027	103688	11384	6771	14865	263487	162230
sample reporting	1942	869	19058	61539	74546	22846	8528	786	431	1066	17945	10528

26

CONTD.

TABLE (17) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, SOCIAL GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
social group	average time spent (in 0.0 hr.) during last 365 days	no. of days (0.00) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample		
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum exhibi- tion	educatio- nal	recrea- tional	religious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
scheduled tribe	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	37560	5543
scheduled caste	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	222902	11924
others	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	1362975	92252
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	72
all	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1624005	109791
persons								
estd. reporting (00)	64839	22317	49282	16512	92664	183708	x	x
sample reporting	3033	1281	3314	960	6406	10658	x	x

77

TABLE (18) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND
SEX

age-group (years)	ALL-INDIA											
	MALE						RURAL					
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural groups	reading books	radio/ tape recor- der/ record- player	T.V. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musi- cal pro- grammes	religi- ous pro- gramme	sport- s & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5 - 9	0.0	0.0	2.2	7.6	6.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	8.1
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	3.7	11.0	8.8	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	7.5
15 - 19	0.4	0.1	4.0	15.6	9.4	1.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	4.4
20 - 24	0.7	0.1	3.2	17.6	9.3	2.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.9
25 - 29	0.4	0.1	1.9	15.6	7.1	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	1.0
30 - 34	0.3	0.1	2.0	15.2	6.6	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.7
35 - 44	0.2	0.1	1.4	12.9	5.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.7	0.6
45 - 59	0.1	0.1	1.3	12.6	5.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.1	0.3
60 & above	0.0	0.0	0.9	9.7	4.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.5	0.2
15 & above	0.3	0.1	2.1	14.1	6.8	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	1.4
5 & above	0.2	0.1	2.3	12.7	7.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	3.2
<u>persons</u>												
estd. reporting (00)	27273	12053	191581	963029	635502	357316	115730	33898	9968	18489	376516	222075
sample reporting	1109	564	7099	30759	18546	8731	3445	798	298	564	14402	7136

SB.

Age-Group (years)	type of cultural activity						total persons estd. (00)	persons sample
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days							
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	Museums/ exhibi- tion	educati- onal	recreat- ional	religi- ous		
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
5 - 9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	387973	12035
10 - 14	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	359473	11254
15 - 19	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	309012	9946
20 - 24	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	241593	7491
25 - 29	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	235000	7456
30 - 34	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	199768	6404
35 - 44	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	344587	10274
45 - 59	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	329332	10409
60 & above	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.8	209670	6105
15 & above	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1869045	58765
5 & above	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	2616489	82054
persons estd. reporting (00)	76455	71653	18214	12949	92833	271045	x	x
sample reporting	1849	2181	429	443	3049	6824	x	x

A-
66-
29

TABLE (18) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX
AND SEX

age-group (years)	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club group	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape re- corder/ record- player	T.V. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musical program- mes	religious programme	sports games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5 - 9	0.0	0.0	1.5	7.2	6.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8	6.6
10 - 14	0.0	0.0	2.4	11.1	6.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	5.2
15 - 19	0.1	0.0	2.3	14.9	8.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.2	1.6
20 - 24	0.0	0.0	1.5	15.0	7.2	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.3
25 - 29	0.0	0.0	0.9	13.4	7.0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.2
30 - 34	0.0	0.0	0.2	11.5	6.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.2
35 - 44	0.0	0.0	0.7	11.4	5.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.4	0.1
45 - 59	-	0.0	0.4	9.1	5.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.4	0.1
60 & above	-	0.0	0.2	6.2	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.1
15 & above	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.7	6.4	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.1	0.3
5 & above	0.0	0.0	1.2	11.0	6.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.8

persons

esti. reporting (00)	2784	3988	101198	735442	505157	183752	55084	21850	9985	13545	346226	111610
-------------------------	------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------	-------	------	-------	--------	--------

TABLE (18) Contd. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

FEMALE

RURAL

age-group (years)	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibition	educa- tional	recrea- tional	religi- ous		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
5 - 9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	343927	10594
10 - 14	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	302143	9534
15 - 19	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	257324	8211
20 - 24	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	263459	8324
25 - 29	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.4	239023	7672
30 - 34	0.1	0.2	0.0	-	0.2	0.4	207045	6438
35 - 44	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	313668	10010
45 - 59	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	324558	9363
60 & above	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.0	0.5	199736	5627
15 & above	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	1801814	56145
5 & above	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	2452888	76273
persons estd. reporting (00)	51780	53475	14128	6782	59530	206117	x	x
sample reporting	1270	1738	332	209	2036	5169	x	x

TABLE (18) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA			PERSON										RURAL	
			type of cultural activity											
			average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
age-group (years)			club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recor- der/ record player	t.v. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recite- tion/ musical progr- ams	reli- gious progr- ams	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
5 - 9	0.0	0.0	1.9	7.4	6.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.4		
10 - 14	0.0	0.1	3.1	11.0	8.4	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	6.5		
15 - 19	0.2	0.1	3.2	15.3	9.0	1.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	5.2		
20 - 24	0.3	0.1	2.3	16.2	8.2	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.0		
25 - 29	0.2	0.1	1.4	14.5	7.0	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.6		
30 - 34	0.2	0.1	1.4	13.3	6.5	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.4		
35 - 44	0.1	0.1	1.1	12.2	5.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.3		
45 - 59	0.1	0.0	0.8	10.8	5.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.8	0.2		
60 & above	0.0	0.0	0.6	8.0	4.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.1		
15 & above	0.2	0.1	1.6	12.9	6.6	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.2	0.9		
5 & above	0.1	0.0	1.8	11.9	6.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.5		
persons estd. reporting (00)	30057	16041	292779	1698471	1140659	541069	170814	55748	19953	32034	722742	333684		
sample reporting	1309	826	11273	54153	33135	12939	5084	1327	567	969	27548	10703		

1
82

TABLE (18) (CONTD.) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

PERSON

RURAL

age-group (years)	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educa- tional	recrea- tional	religi- ous		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
5 - 9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	736899	22529
10 - 14	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	661521	20788
15 - 19	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	566337	18157
20 - 24	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	502052	15815
25 - 29	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	474104	15128
30 - 34	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	406813	12842
35 - 44	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	558255	20884
45 - 59	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	653890	20272
60 & above	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	409406	11812
15 & above	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	3670857	114910
5 & above	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	5069378	158327
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	128235	125127	32341	19731	152363	477159	x	x
sample reporting	3119	3919	761	652	5085	11993	x	x

TABLE (18) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

MALE

URBAN

age-group (years)	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recorder/ record- player	t.v. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	grass	dance	reci- tation/ musical programmes	reli- gious prog- rams	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5 - 9	0.1	0.0	3.1	11.9	31.2	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	10.6
10 - 14	0.2	0.1	5.3	16.4	34.6	1.5	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.6	10.8
15 - 19	0.6	0.2	6.0	20.4	33.4	3.3	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.7	6.7
20 - 24	1.0	0.2	6.3	22.6	29.4	4.2	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.3	3.4
25 - 29	0.9	0.1	5.0	21.0	26.0	3.4	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.0	1.1
30 - 34	0.6	0.1	5.2	19.4	25.4	2.7	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.2	1.0
35 - 44	0.6	0.3	4.6	18.0	24.8	2.1	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.7	0.5
45 - 59	0.6	0.2	4.8	17.3	24.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.2	0.5
60 & above	0.2	0.1	5.6	16.2	26.1	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	4.4	0.2
15 & above	0.7	0.2	5.3	19.4	27.2	2.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.5	2.1
5 & above	0.5	0.1	5.1	18.0	28.7	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	4.2
persons estd. reporting (00)	21151	6118	150604	478356	578381	234856	58439	7121	1783	9087	134247	105322
sample reporting	1525	513	10868	33382	39098	14533	4727	457	130	561	8984	6790

TABLE (18) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA		MALE					URBAN	
age-group (years)	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	puppet & other shows		museum/exhibition	educational	recreational	religious	estd. (00)
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
5 - 9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.5	108961	6922
10 - 14	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	107854	7177
15 - 19	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	108403	7406
20 - 24	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	94919	6346
25 - 29	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	82066	5491
30 - 34	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	75073	5177
35 - 44	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.6	1.0	123970	8537
45 - 59	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.0	106442	7394
60 & above	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.0	52649	3606
15 & above	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	644323	43897
5 & above	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	661138	57996
<u>persons :</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	36124	11937	26729	10473	51482	101233	x	x
sample reporting	2151	695	1804	587	3538	5746	x	x

TABLE (18) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL-INDIA		FEMALE						URBAN					
		type of cultural activity											
age-group (years)		average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/record player	t.v. programme	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programme	religious programme	sports & games	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
9	0.1	0.0	2.9	11.3	30.3	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.2	8.3	
14	0.1	0.1	4.6	15.9	34.6	1.1	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.3	7.2	
19	0.1	0.1	6.3	22.1	37.7	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.7	2.9	
24	0.2	0.1	5.6	24.6	34.8	2.0	1.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.2	0.5	
29	0.1	0.0	4.4	23.7	35.1	2.1	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.2	0.4	
34	0.1	0.1	4.3	21.6	35.0	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.9	0.2	
44	0.2	0.1	4.2	20.3	34.1	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.1	0.2	
59	0.1	0.1	3.1	17.8	31.4	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	3.3	0.2	
& above	0.1	0.0	2.2	12.5	24.6	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.4	0.2	
& above	0.1	0.1	4.4	20.7	33.7	1.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	0.7	
& above	0.1	0.1	4.2	18.9	33.4	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	
persons reporting(00)	5617	4444	111691	400219	521391	138171	45249	4263	4988	6798	134240	56908	
single reporting	417	356	8190	28157	35448	8313	3801	329	301	505	8961	3738	

TABLE (1B) Contd. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

age-group (years)	FEMALE						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in C.O hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (C.O) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd(00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educational	recrea- tional	religious	(20)	(21)
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
5 - 9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.5	93326	6257
10 - 14	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	94171	6433
15 - 19	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.5	96138	8209
20 - 24	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.4	84495	5677
25 - 29	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	80589	5484
30 - 34	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.7	66067	4582
35 - 44	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.7	104746	7200
45 - 59	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	93558	6212
60 & above	1.9	0.4	0.1	-	0.3	0.5	53777	3751
15 & above	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	570370	39105
5 & above	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	762836	51795
persons estd. reporting(00)	28714	10380	22552	6039	41162	82475	x	x
sample reporting	1782	586	1510	373	2868	4912	x	x

TABLE (18) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

age-group (years)	PERSON											
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/- tape re- corder/ record- player	t.v. pro- gramme	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion musical program- mes	religi- ous progra- mme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5 - 9	0.1	0.0	3.0	11.7	30.8	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	9.5
10 - 14	0.1	0.1	5.0	16.1	34.6	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	9.1
15 - 19	0.4	0.1	6.1	21.2	35.3	2.6	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.7	5.0
20 - 24	0.6	0.1	6.0	23.6	31.9	3.2	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.0	2.0
25 - 29	0.5	0.1	4.7	22.3	30.5	2.8	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.8
30 - 34	0.4	0.1	4.8	20.4	29.9	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.6
35 - 44	0.4	0.2	4.4	19.0	29.1	1.6	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.3
45 - 59	0.4	0.2	4.0	17.5	27.8	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.3	0.4
60 & above	0.1	0.1	3.9	14.3	25.3	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	4.4	0.2
15 & above	0.4	0.1	4.9	20.0	30.3	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.6	1.4
5 & above	0.3	0.1	4.7	18.5	30.9	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	3.4
persons												
estd. reporting	(00)26768	10562	262295	878575	1099771	373027	103688	11384	6771	14885	268487	162230
sample reporting	1942	869	19058	61539	74546	22846	8528	786	431	1066	17945	10528

A-108-88

TABLE (18) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AGE-GROUP AND SEX

ALL INDIA			PERSON			URBAN		
age-group (years)	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd.(00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhi- bition	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
5 - 9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.5	207287	13179
10 - 14	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	202025	13610
15 - 19	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	198541	13615
20 - 24	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	179414	12023
25 - 29	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	162655	10955
30 - 34	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.7	141940	9699
35 - 44	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.9	228715	15737
45 - 59	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.9	197001	13606
60 & above	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	106426	7367
15 & above	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	1214693	83002
5 & above	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1624005	109791
<u>persons</u>								
estd.reporting(00)	64839	22317	49282	16512	92664	183708	x	x
sample reporting	3933	1281	3314	960	6406	10658	x	x

TABLE (19) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MARITAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA

RURAL

Marital status	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in G.O hrs.) during last											
	30 days											
	club group	cultural	reading books	radio/ - tape re- corder/ record- player	T.V. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musical program- mes	religi- ous progra- mes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
never married	0.2	0.1	3.0	11.8	8.4	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	5.7
currently married	0.1	0.0	1.0	12.6	6.0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.4
widowed	0.0	0.0	0.4	6.8	3.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.1
divorced/ separated	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.2	5.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.3
n.r.	-	-	0.3	10.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	-	1.3	0.3
all	0.1	0.0	1.8	11.9	6.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.5
persons												
estd. repor- ting(00)	30057	16041	292779	1698471	1140659	541069	770814	55748	19953	32034	722742	333684
sample repor-	1309	826	11273	54153	33135	12939	5084	1327	587	969	27548	10707

118
90

TABLE (19) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MARITAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA		RURAL						
marital status	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days						estd(00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educati- onal	recreat- ional	religi- ous		
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
never married	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	2084757	67403
currently married	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	2644210	81115
widowed	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.1	0.4	313955	9050
divorced/separated	0.2	0.2	-	0.1	0.0	0.3	24549	668
n.r.	0.2	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	1906	91
all	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	5069378	158327
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting(00)	128235	125127	32341	19731	152363	477159	x	x
sample reporting	3119	3919	761	652	5025	11993	x	x

TABLE (19) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MARITAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA

URBAN

marital status	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last											
	30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/recorder-player	T.V. programmes	cinema	video show	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
never married	0.4	0.1	5.4	17.7	33.7	2.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6	7.0
currently married	0.3	0.1	4.2	19.7	29.1	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.8	0.4
widowed	0.0	0.1	2.3	12.8	22.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	3.2	0.2
divorced/separated	0.1	-	1.8	20.5	22.0	2.7	0.3	-	-	0.0	0.9	0.1
n.r.	-	-	6.8	9.0	23.3	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.0	1.8	8.8
all	0.3	0.1	4.7	18.5	30.9	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	3.4
persons estd. reporting (00)	28708	10562	262295	878575	1099771	373027	109688	11384	6771	14885	268487	162230
sample reporting	1942	869	19058	61539	74548	22848	8528	786	431	1066	17945	10528

1
92

TABLE (14 contd.) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, MARITAL STATUS

ALL-INDIA

URBAN

marital status	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days	estd. (00)
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
never married	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	740327	50587
currently married	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.7	796783	53370
widowed	1.4	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.5	80399	5418
divorced/separated	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	2.4	6066	385
o.r.	0.1	-	0.1	-	0.1	-	431	31
all	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1624005	109791
persons								
sample reporting(00)	64839	22317	49282	16512	92664	183708	x	x
sample reporting	3933	1281	3314	960	6406	10658	x	x

4
93

TABLE (20) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	ALL-INDIA											
	MALE						RURAL					
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural	reading books	radio/ tape recor/ der record player	t.v.pro-grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion musical progra- mmes	religi- ous progra- mme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
not literate	0.1	0.0	-	7.7	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.7	2.6
literate	0.1	0.1	3.0	11.5	7.1	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.6	4.6
primary	0.2	0.1	2.9	15.1	8.9	1.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.1	3.7
middle	0.4	0.1	4.1	19.3	10.9	1.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	3.0
secondary	0.8	0.2	6.3	22.5	15.8	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.8	2.9
hr. secondary	0.9	0.2	8.6	24.6	17.4	2.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.4	3.3
graduate	1.5	0.4	11.8	29.0	23.4	2.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.5	2.1
n.r. all	0.2	0.1	2.3	12.7	7.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	3.2
persons estd. reporting (00)	27273	12053	191581	963029	635502	357316	115730	33898	9968	18489	376515	222075
sample reporting	1109	564	7099	30759	18546	8731	3445	798	298	564	14402	7136

A-114 974

TABLE (20) CONTD.

AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL
ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	ALL-INDIA			MALE			RURAL	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days						estd. (00)	sample
	circus/magic shows	puppets other shows	museum/exhibition	educational	recreational	religious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		
not literate	0.2	0.3	0.0	-	0.2	0.4	1169806	34881
<u>literate</u> :								
below primary	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	418052	13790
primary	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	420596	13452
middle	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	328336	10772
secondary	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	159869	5386
hr. secondary	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	74250	2341
graduate	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	45580	1432
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
all	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	2716489	62054
persons								
estd. reporting(00)	76455	71653	18214	12949	92833	271043	x	x
sample reporting	1849	2181	429	443	3049	6824	x	x

TABLE (20) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	ALL-INDIA											
	FEMALE						MALE					
	type of activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/record-player	T.V. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
not literate	0.0	-	-	7.5	3.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.5
<u>literate</u>												
below primary	-	0.1	2.9	12.4	9.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	4.1
primary	0.0	0.0	2.5	18.4	12.1	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.4	2.5
middle	0.1	0.1	4.8	23.3	16.5	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.2	1.7
secondary	0.0	0.0	7.8	28.8	25.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.2	1.1
hr. secondary	0.1	0.1	7.4	30.2	30.2	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.2	0.8
graduate	0.1	0.5	10.8	31.6	32.2	3.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	0.6
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
all	0.0	0.0	1.2	11.0	6.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.8

Persons

estd. reporting (00)	2784	3993	101198	795442	506157	183752	55034	21850	9685	13545	346226	111010
sample reporting	200	262	4174	23394	14509	4208	1539	529	289	405	13143	3567

TABLE (20 contd.) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	FEMALE						RURAL	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/exhibition	educational	recreational	religious		
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
not literate	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	1689607	49450
<u>literate :</u>								
below primary	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	254375	8098
primary	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	265333	9293
middle	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	154520	5476
secondary	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	58973	2063
hr. secondary	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	21331	657
graduate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	8743	279
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
all	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	2452006	76273
<u>Persons</u> estd. reporting (00)	51700	53475	14128	6782	59530	206417	x	x
sample reporting	1270	1730	332	209	2096	5169	x	x

A - 97

TABLE (20) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

	ALL INDIA		PERSON		RURAL								
	type of cultural activity												
educational attainment	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days												
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/player	t.v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
not literate	0.0	0.0	-	7.6	3.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.7	1.9	
<u>literate :</u>													
below primary	0.1	0.1	3.0	11.9	7.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.6	4.5	
primary	0.1	0.1	2.7	16.6	10.2	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.2	3.2	
middle	0.3	0.1	4.3	20.6	12.7	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	2.6	
secondary	0.6	0.1	6.7	24.2	18.3	1.8	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	2.6	2.4	
higher secondary	0.7	0.2	8.3	25.8	20.3	2.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.3	2.7	
graduate	1.3	0.4	11.7	29.4	24.8	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.4	1.9	
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<u>all persons</u>	0.1	0.0	1.8	11.9	6.8	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.5	
estd. reporting(00)	30057	16041	292779	1698471	1140659	541609	170814	55748	19953	32034	722742	1333684	
sample population	1309	826	11273	54153	33135	12939	5084	1327	587	969	27548	10703	

TABLE (20) CONTD.

AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	ALL-INDIA			PERSON			RURAL	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00) sample	
	circus/ magic shows.	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educa- tional	recrea- tional	reli- gious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
not literate	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	2859413	84361
<u>literate</u>								
below primary	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	672428	22788
primary	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.5	685934	22745
middle	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	482856	16250
secondary	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	218842	7474
higher secondary	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.6	95582	2998
graduate	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	54323	1711
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
all	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	5069378	158327
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	128235	125127	32341	19731	152363	477159	x	x
sample reporting	3119	3919	761	652	5085	11993	x	x

A-148
66-87-7
99

TABLE(20) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	ALL-INDIA											
	MALE						FEMALE					
	URBAN											
type of cultural activity	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club group	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/record player	t.v.pro-grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
not literate	0.1	0.1	-	12.4	13.0	1.8	0.3	0.0	-	0.0	1.8	2.7
<u>literate :</u>												
below primary	0.1	0.1	3.7	14.3	28.5	1.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.8	8.2
primary	0.3	0.1	3.3	17.4	27.5	2.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.0	4.9
middle	0.5	0.1	4.7	19.5	29.0	2.7	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.3	4.0
secondary	0.7	0.1	6.8	21.9	36.3	2.4	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.6	3.2
hr. secondary	1.2	0.2	9.5	23.8	39.4	2.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.5	4.2
graduate	1.9	0.4	14.2	23.5	42.5	2.6	2.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.0	2.3
n. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>a l l</u> persons	0.5	0.1	5.1	18.0	28.7	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	4.2
estd. reporting(00)	21151	6118	150604	478356	578381	234856	58439	7121	1783	8087	134247	105322
sample reporting	1525	513	10868	33382	39098	14533	4727	457	130	561	8984	6790

A-120-100

TABLE (20 CONTD.) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	MALE						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
educational attainment	averagettime spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educa- tional	recrea- tional	religious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
not literate	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	166560	9966
<u>literate :</u>								
below primary	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.8	127988	8147
primary	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	1,9609	9661
middle	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	152641	10546
secondary	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	112632	8133
hr. secondary	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	65110	4894
graduate	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.0	86599	6629
n. r.	0.2	+	+	+	1.1	1.1	1,350	1,350
a l l	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	861138	57996
persons								
estd. reporting (00)	36124	11937	26729	10473	51482	105233	x	x
sample reporting	2151	695	1804	587	3538	5746	x	x

TABLE (20) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE											URBAN
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
educational attainment	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape - recorder/ record player	t.v.pro-grammes	cinema	video	drama	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
not literate	0.0	0.0	-	13.4	18.2	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.2
<u>literate :</u>												
below primary	0.0	0.0	3.9	14.0	32.6	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.8	6.5
primary	0.1	0.0	3.6	20.4	36.5	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	3.1
middle	0.1	0.1	6.2	24.1	43.4	1.7	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.5	2.6
secondary	0.2	0.2	8.3	26.5	49.5	1.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	2.7	1.7
hr. secondary	0.3	0.2	11.4	28.6	52.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	3.8	1.8
graduate	0.8	0.3	14.2	27.2	53.1	1.7	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	2.9	0.8
I. r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-0	-
<u>all</u>	0.1	0.1	4.2	18.9	33.4	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.5
<u>persons</u>												
std. reporting(00)	5617	4444	111691	400219	521391	138171	45249	4263	4988	6798	134240	56908
sample reporting	417	356	8190	28157	35448	8313	3801	329	301	505	8961	3738

TABLE(20) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	educational attainment	average time spent(in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days		no. of days(00) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd.(00)	sample
(1)	(14)	(15)	(15)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
not literate	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	270998	16371
<u>literate</u>								
below primary	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.5	100456	6597
primary	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.6	132809	9009
middle	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	108672	8187
secondary	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.7	73145	5618
hr. secondary	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.9	36433	2880
graduate	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.2	1.7	0.9	40354	3153
n . r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
a l l	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	762866	51795
persons								
estd. reporting(00)	28714	10380	22552	6039	41182	82475	Σ	Σ
sample reporting	1782	586	1510	373	2868	4912	Σ	Σ

103

TABLE () : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON												URBAN
	type of cultural activity												
	educational attainment	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recorder/ record player	t.v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
not literate	0.1	0.1	-	13.0	16.2	1.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	
<u>literate</u>													
below primary	0.1	0.0	3.3	14.2	30.3	1.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	7.5	
primary	0.2	0.1	3.4	10.0	31.7	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.2	4.0	
middle	0.3	0.1	5.3	21.4	35.0	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	3.4	
secondary	0.5	0.2	7.4	23.7	41.5	2.1	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	2.7	2.6	
higher secondary	0.9	0.2	10.2	25.5	44.2	2.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.7	3.3	
graduate	1.6	0.4	14.2	24.7	45.9	2.3	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	3.0	1.0	
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	0.3	0.1	4.7	10.5	30.9	1.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	3.4	
Persons estd. reporting (00)	26760	10562	262295	879575	1099771	373027	103685	11354	6771	14325	263487	162230	
ample reporting	1942	869	19058	61539	74546	22046	8528	706	431	1066	17945	10528	

TABLE () : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SEX

educational attainment	PERSON						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/exhibition	educa-tional	recrea-tional	religi-ous		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
not literate	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4	437550	26357
<u>literate</u> :								
below primary	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.7	220413	14744
primary	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	282418	13670
middle	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	261313	18713
secondary	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	165777	13751
higher secondary	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	101542	7774
graduate	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.4	1.0	126953	9792
n.r.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
a l l	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1624005	109791
persons estd. reporting (00)	64839	22317	49282	16512	92664	133708	x	x
sample reporting	3933	1291	3314	960	6406	10653	x	x

Average 105

TABLE (21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSONS
(5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY
STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	MALE												RURAL
	type of cultural activity												
	usual activity status	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
		club	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape re- corder/ record- player	T.V. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musical pro- grammes	reli- gious pro- gramme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
self employed	0.2	0.1	1.4	14.6	6.1	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.7	1.0	
regular employee	0.7	0.2	4.3	19.6	13.9	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	0.7	
casual labour	0.2	0.1	0.5	9.9	3.2	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.0	
total employed	0.2	0.1	1.4	13.6	5.9	1.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.9	
unemployed	1.6	0.2	5.9	21.2	12.9	2.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.7	2.5	
students	0.2	0.1	5.2	13.0	11.0	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	7.6	
domestic duties	0.2	0.1	0.9	8.8	4.7	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.1	
others	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.6	3.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.5	
not in labour force	0.2	0.1	3.8	11.0	8.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.3	6.9	
all	0.2	0.1	2.3	12.7	7.0	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	3.2	
persons													
std. reporting (00)	27273	12008	191539	962731	635350	357065	115667	33898	9968	18489	376234	221989	
sample reporting	1109	563	7098	30749	18539	8728	3444	798	298	564	14394	7132	

SB.

TABLE (21 contd.) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	MALE						RURAL	
	type of cultural activity						total	persons
	usual activity status	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days	no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days	educational	recreational	religious	estd (00)	sample
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
self employed	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	943834	31386
regular employee	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	156966	5169
casual labour	0.1	0.3	0.0	-	0.2	0.4	498233	12910
total employed	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6	1599033	49465
unemployed	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	33171	1081
students	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	665435	22004
domestic duties	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	33767	1217
others	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	282251	8216
not in labour force	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	981454	31437
all	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	2613657	61983
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	76455	71653	18214	12887	92726	270911	x	x
sample reporting	1849	2181	429	442	3047	6821	x	x

109

TABLE (21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	FEMALE											
	RURAL											
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
usual activity status	club group	cultural reading books	radio/ tape re- corder/ record- player	T.V. pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musical pro- grammes	reli- gious pro- gramme	sports & games	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
self employed	0.0	0.0	0.5	10.7	5.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.0	0.3
regular employee	0.2	0.1	3.4	16.7	10.0	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.4	0.2
casual labour	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.2	2.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.3
total employed	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.3	4.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.3
unemployed	0.4	0.5	8.3	24.7	15.3	1.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.4	1.9
students	0.0	0.1	4.0	13.3	11.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	5.6
domestic duties	-	0.0	0.9	12.8	7.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.8
others	-	0.0	0.2	4.5	2.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.3
not in labour force	0.0	0.0	1.5	11.6	7.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	2.4
all	0.0	0.0	1.2	11.0	6.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.8
persons												
estd. reporting (00)	2784	3988	101188	735195	504921	183656	55084	21850	9985	13545	346110	111518
sample reporting	200	262	4173	23390	14584	4207	1639	529	289	405	13143	3566

SB.

A-128 108

TABLE (21) contd. . . AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	RURAL						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibi- tion	educa- tional	recreat- ional	religi- ous	(20)	(21)
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
self employed	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.4	334785	12155
regular employed	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	27624	844
casual labour	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.3	310449	7189
total employed	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	672858	20186
unemployed	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	7891	256
students	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	401822	14050
domestic duties	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	1082204	33350
others	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	285363	3366
not in labour force	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	1769390	55766
all	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	2450140	76210
Persons								
estd. reporting (00)	51698	53475	14128	6782	59530	205779	X	X
sample reporting	1269	1738	332	209	2036	5165	X	X

TABLE (21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

usual activity status	PERSON											
	RURAL											
	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	sub cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/ record player	T.V. programmes	cinema	video shows	trains	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programmes	sports & games	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
self employed	0.1	0.1	1.1	13.6	5.3	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.5	0.8
regular employee	0.6	0.1	4.2	19.2	13.3	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8	0.6
casual labour	0.1	0.0	0.4	3.8	3.0	1.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.7
total employee	0.2	0.1	1.1	12.3	5.4	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.2	0.6
unemployed	1.3	0.2	6.4	21.9	13.3	2.3	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.8	2.4
students	0.2	0.1	4.2	13.1	11.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	6.8
domestic duties	0.0	0.0	0.9	12.7	7.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.9
others	0.0	0.0	0.5	5.6	3.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.4	4.9
not in labour force	0.1	0.0	2.3	11.4	7.9	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.6	4.0
all	0.1	0.0	1.8	11.5	6.0	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.5
<u>persons</u>												
std. reporting (00)	30057	15996	292727	1697926	1140271	540721	170751	55748	19953	32094	722341	333507
sample reporting	1309	025	11271	54139	33123	12935	5083	1327	587	969	27537	10698

TABLE (21) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON						RURAL		
	type of cultural activity								
	usual activity status	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			total persons	
		circus/magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/exhibition	educational	recreational	religious	estd. (00)	sample
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
self employed	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	1273619	43541	
regular employee	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	184590	6013	
casual labour	0.1	0.3	0.0	-	0.1	0.4	808682	20099	
total employed	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	2271891	69653	
unemployed	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	41062	1337	
students	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	1067258	36054	
domestic duties	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	1115972	34567	
others	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	567614	16582	
not in labour force	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	2750844	87203	
a l l	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	5063797	158193	
persons									
estd. reporting (00)	128153	125127	32341	19669	152255	476690	x	x	
sample reporting	3118	3919	761	651	5083	11986	x	x	

/tkb/

A-157
111

TABL (21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

usual activity status	ALL-INDIA											
	MALE						URBAN					
	type of cultural activity average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club	cultural group	reading books	radio/tape recorder/ record player	T.V. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/ musical programmes	religious programme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
self employed	0.6	0.2	3.5	19.4	24.2	2.4	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.7	0.8
regular employee	0.8	0.2	6.1	20.0	29.0	2.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.4	0.9
casual labour	0.3	0.1	1.2	13.1	11.5	3.0	0.3	0.0	-	0.1	1.6	0.7
total employed	0.6	0.2	4.3	18.7	24.3	2.6	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.4	0.9
unemployed	1.5	0.3	7.6	21.0	34.1	3.9	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.3	3.6
students	0.4	0.1	6.5	17.1	37.5	2.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.6	10.7
domestic duties	0.3	0.3	2.6	21.6	24.3	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.5	2.7
others	0.1	0.1	4.4	15.5	23.3	0.9	0.7	0.0	-	0.1	3.5	3.0
not in labour force	0.4	0.1	6.0	16.9	34.5	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.0	9.1
a l l	0.5	0.1	5.1	18.0	28.7	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.2	4.3
persons												
estd. reporting(00)	21146	6118	150582	478109	578134	234745	58429	7116	1783	8032	134119	105322
sample reporting	1524	513	10863	33363	39083	14529	4726	456	130	560	8976	6789

/tkb/

TABLE (21) CONTD. : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA

MALE

URBAN

usual activity status	type of cultural activity						total persons estd. sample (00)	(20)	(21)
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days					
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibition	educational	recrea- tional	religious			
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
self employed	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	209424	14341	
regular employee	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.7	208768	14172	
casual labour	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	72963	4287	
total employed	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	491155	32800	
unemployed	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	23179	1521	
students	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	272591	13612	
domestic duties	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	9489	687	
others	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.4	63969	4326	
not in labour force	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	346048	23625	
a l l	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	860383	57946	
<u>persons</u>									
estd. reporting (00)	36112	11927	26717	10473	51471	101031	x	x	
sample reporting	2149	694	1802	567	3537	5742	x	x	

/tkb/

TABLE(21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA		FEMALE										URBAN
usual activity status	type of cultural activity											
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days											
	club group	cultural group	reading books	radio/ tape recorder/ record- player	t.v.pro- grammes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recita- tion/ musical programmes	religious programme	sports & games
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
self employed	0.1	0.0	2.2	20.8	18.5	2.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.3
regular employee	0.3	0.1	7.6	20.4	36.4	1.9	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.5	0.5
casual labour	0.0	0.0	1.0	11.4	10.3	1.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.5	0.3
total employed	0.1	0.1	3.6	17.9	21.9	1.9	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.0	0.3
unemployed	0.6	0.0	10.9	26.7	42.4	2.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.8	1.4
students	0.1	0.1	6.0	16.8	39.1	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.4	7.3
domestic duties	0.1	0.1	3.7	21.3	34.7	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.4
others	0.0	0.1	2.1	10.4	18.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.6	3.0
not in labour force	0.1	0.1	4.3	19.0	34.9	1.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.8
all persons	0.1	0.1	4.2	18.9	33.4	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	2.5
estd. reporting (00)	5617	4444	111690	400193	521364	138171	45249	4263	4988	6798	134213	56908
sample reporting	417	356	8189	28156	35447	8513	3801	329	301	505	8960	3738

A-154
114

TABLE (21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
 (CONTD.) BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA usual activity status	FEMALE						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 365 days			no. of days (0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	puppet & other shows	museum/ exhibition	educa- tional	recrea- tional	religious		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
self employed	3.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.6	35398	2252
regular employee	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.6	30064	2230
casual labour	0.2	0.2	0.0	-	0.1	0.4	27411	1435
total employed	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.5	92873	5917
unemployed	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.4	4998	331
students	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.5	210418	14963
domestic duties	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	403817	27147
others	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.4	50267	3416
not in labour force	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	664523	45526
a l l	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	762394	51774
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting (00)	28714	10380	22552	6039	41182	82475	x	x
sample reporting	1782	586	1510	373	2868	4912	x	x

A-115

Contd.

TABLE (21) /: AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

ALL-INDIA	PERSON												URBAN
	type of cultural activity												
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) during last 30 days												
usual activity status	club	cultural group	reading books	radio, tape recorder record player	t.v. programmes	cinema	video shows	drama	dance	recitation/musical programmes	religious programme	sports & games	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
self employed	0.5	0.2	3.3	19.6	23.4	2.3	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.6	0.8	
regular employed	0.7	0.2	6.3	20.0	29.9	2.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.4	0.9	
casual labour	0.3	0.0	1.1	12.6	11.2	2.6	0.3	0.1	-	0.1	1.6	0.6	
total employed	0.5	0.1	4.2	18.6	23.9	2.4	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.3	0.8	
unemployed	1.4	0.2	8.2	22.0	35.6	3.6	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.4	3.2	
students	0.3	0.1	6.3	17.0	38.2	1.7	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5	9.2	
domestic duties	0.1	0.1	3.6	21.3	34.5	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.5	
others	0.1	0.1	3.4	13.3	21.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.1	3.0	
not in labour force	0.2	0.1	4.9	18.3	34.8	1.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	4.9	
all persons	0.3	0.1	4.7	18.5	30.9	1.8	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	3.4	
estd. reporting (00)	26765	10562	262272	878302	1099498	372917	103678	11379	6771	14830	268333	162229	
sample reporting	1941	869	19052	61519	74530	22842	8527	785	431	1065	17936	10527	

1-138

116

TABLE (21) : AVERAGE TIME SPENT ON DIFFERENT CULTURAL ACTIVITIES PER PERSON (5 YEARS & ABOVE)
 CONTD., BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS AND SEX

usual activity status	PERSON						URBAN	
	type of cultural activity						total persons	
	average time spent (in 0.0 hrs.) or no. of days(0.0) spent on during last 365 days			no. of days(0.0) spent on travels during last 365 days			estd. (00)	sample
	circus/ magic shows	pageet & other shows	museum/ exhibition	educational	recreatio- nal	religious	(20)	(21)
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
self employed	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.8	244822	16593
regular employee	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.7	238832	16402
casual labour	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.4	100374	5722
total employed	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.7	564028	38717
unemployed	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	28177	1852
students	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	483009	33575
domestic duties	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.6	413306	27834
others	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.9	114255	7742
not in labour force	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1010571	69151
a l l	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	1622776	109720
<u>persons</u>								
estd. reporting(00)	64826	22307	49269	16512	92654	183506	x	x
sample reporting	3931	1280	3312	960	6405	10654	x	x

TABLE (22) : AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs. 0.0) ON SPECIFIED CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DURING LAST 30 DAYS BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY AND SOCIAL GROUP

type of cultural activity (1)	social-group				RURAL			
	s.t.	s.c.	others	n.r.	no. of hrs. reporting per 1000 hrs	hrs. reporting		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	all (6)	estd. (00) (7)	sample (8)	
1. <u>subscription/purchase of :</u>								
newspapers	3.1	4.9	9.3	17.7	8.0	133	215704	7814
magazines	0.4	0.4	1.9	1.3	1.4	50	59337	2191
2. <u>membership fees for :</u>								
library	0.9	0.7	1.3	3.0	1.1	24	23037	1051
club/cultural group	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	12	13602	491
3. <u>for visit to :</u>								
video shows	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	47	54787	1852
cinema	2.0	3.3	4.7	5.4	4.1	205	241095	5893
drama	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	10	11190	285
dance	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	1710	63
recitation/musical prog.	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	4	4331	195
religious programs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	-	-
sports & games	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4	20	23724	843
all	11.3	11.1	19.0	33.2	16.6	383	454375	13876
total estd. hrs.	120355	251331	805133	237	1177187	x	x	x
total sample hrs.	7038	6240	22829	16	36173	x	x	x

TABLE (22) : AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs.0.0) ON SPECIFIED CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DURING LAST 30 DAYS BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY AND SOCIAL GROUP

ALL INDIA

URBAN

type of cultural activity	social-group				all	no. of hhs. reporting per 1000 hhs.	hhs. reporting	
	s.t.	s.c.	others	n.r.			estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. subscription/purchase of								
newspapers	16.6	7.6	26.1	6.9	23.3	359	141578	10427
magazines	4.5	4.2	10.3	2.0	9.3	199	78468	6078
2. membership fees for:								
library	8.3	3.3	10.6	2.3	9.5	85	33349	2395
club/cultural group	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.0	1.1	32	12686	901
3. For visit to:								
video shows	1.2	0.7	2.0	5.1	1.8	40	15688	1310
cinema	9.1	9.4	11.8	20.6	11.4	387	152520	9305
drama	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	9	3533	250
dance	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	3	1043	78
recitation/musical prog.	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	7	2910	198
religious programs	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0	98	9
sports & games	0.6	0.8	2.3	0.0	2.1	30	11641	830
all	39.8	26.8	65.7	36.9	59.7	65	254305	17179
total estd. hhs.	9502	54751	330063	91	394406	x	x	x
total sample hhs.	1392	2902	21862	13	26169	x	x	x

TABLE (23) : AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs. 0.0) ON SPECIFIED CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DURING LAST 365 DAYS BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY, AND SOCIAL GROUP

type of cultural activity	ALL-INDIA					RURAL		
	social-group					no. of hrs. reporting per 1000 hrs	hrs. reporting estd. (00)	sample
	S.T	S.C.	others	n.r.	all	(7)	(8)	(9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>1. for visit to :</u>								
circus/magic shows	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.8	34	39590	964
puppet/other shows	2.6	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.9	27	31732	975
museum/exhibition	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	7	8253	221
<u>2. travels undertaken:</u>								
educational	3.7	1.2	5.5	0.0	4.4	17	20312	596
recreational	12.3	9.7	16.3	0.0	14.5	58	67719	2207
religious	29.3	36.8	70.4	0.7	59.0	186	219024	5861
<u>3. training in :</u>								
acting	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	1	1246	46
dancing	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	2	1934	53
music	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	-	-
sculpture/	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	716	14
sports & games	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.8	11	13072	467
<u>4. purchase/hiring/repairs of :</u>								
<u>books relating to :</u>								
<u>education/profession</u>								
occupation	40.0	52.0	85.9	254.9	74.0	376	443200	14163
religious books	1.7	0.8	2.8	2.0	2.3	43	50595	1918
other book	4.6	3.5	6.5	22.1	5.7	64	75218	2844
radio/tape recorder/etc. (incl. cassettes & accessories)	8.2	11.4	15.9	74.1	14.2	123	144827	4922
T.V.	4.5	6.4	15.5	0.0	12.5	14	116283	522
vcr/vcp (incl. cassettes)	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.0	1.3	4	4158	164
musical instruments	0.8	0.2	0.7	4.7	0.6	4	4632	132
camera/photography	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	-	1-2
painting, art objects & related items	2.1	3.5	4.5	41.0	4.0	50	59318	1503
goods for sports & games	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.0	2.0	47	558998	2138
all	113.0	130.0	231.7	403.1	197.9	592	697428	21712
total estd. hrs.	120355	251361	805183	2871177	137	x	x	x
total sample hrs.	7088	6240	22829	16	36173	x	x	x

TABLE (23) : AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (Rs. 0.0) ON SPECIFIED CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DURING LAST 365 DAYS BY TYPE OF CULTURAL ACTIVITY AND SOCIAL GROUP

type of cultural activity	social-group					no. of hhs. reporting per 1000 hhs.	URBAN		
	s. t.	s. c.	others	n. r.	a l l		hhs. reporting	estd. (00)	sampl.
<u>1. for visit to :</u>									
circus/magic shows	2.2	1.4	2.1	0.0	2.0	49	19392	1116	
puppet, other shows	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.9	15	6045	346	
museum/exhibition	0.5	0.8	2.9	0.0	2.5	34	13222	834	
<u>2. travels undertaken :</u>									
educational	13.4	7.0	15.8	0.0	14.5	36	14284	794	
recreational	29.0	32.7	127.2	0.0	111.7	94	37060	2485	
religious	103.7	60.5	155.1	110.1	140.7	180	70922	4254	
<u>3. training in :</u>									
acting	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5	2	874	46	
dancing	1.4	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.0	5	2110	152	
music	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	-	-	
sculpture	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.8	3	1331	74	
sports & games	1.9	0.6	4.1	0.0	3.8	23	8994	648	
<u>4. purchase/hiring/repairs of :</u>									
books relating to :									
education/profession									
occupation	156.2	117.5	190.1	146.9	179.2	508	200315	13693	
religious books	6.8	1.7	9.2	3.1	8.1	88	34532	2536	
other book	23.1	7.5	19.1	11.6	17.6	134	52986	4005	
radio/tape recorder/ etc. (incl. cassettes & accessories									
	18.2	25.4	38.7	2.7	36.4	214	84439	6232	
t. v.	23.1	44.2	83.1	0.0	76.2	78	30878	1966	
vcr/vcp (incl. cassettes)	2.8	2.2	28.0	21.0	23.8	43	17020	1260	
musical instruments	0.5	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.9	3	1357	119	
camera/photography	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	1	
painting, art objects & related items									
	10.9	5.7	8.8	9.4	8.4	69	27054	1644	
goods for sports games	5.4	3.0	9.6	0.0	8.6	83	32847	2292	
a l l	400.0	311.3	699.9	304.9	638.6	730	287890	19334	
total estd. hhs.	9502	54751	330063	91	394406	x	x	x	
total sample hhs.	1392	2902	21862	13	26169	x	x	x	

Appendix B

SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

- B.1 Introduction : A two stage stratified design is adopted for the survey. The first stage units (FSUs) are villages in the rural sector and urban blocks in the urban sector. The second stage units are households in both the sectors.
- B.2. Sampling Frame for FSUs : The list of 1981 census villages constitutes the sampling frame for rural sector in most of the districts. However, in some areas where either the 1981 census was not undertaken or the available list was incomplete, the list of 1971 census villages were used. For the urban sector, the lists of NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks served as the sampling frame.
- B.3. Stratification : States are first divided into agro-economic regions by grouping contiguous districts which are similar in respect of population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, some districts have been split for the purpose of region formation in consideration of the allocation of dry areas and the distribution of tribal population in the state.
- B.4 In the rural sector, within each region, each district with 1981 census rural population less than 1.8 million formed separate stratum. Districts with larger population are divided into two or more strata, depending on population, by grouping contiguous tehsils similar, as far as possible, in respect of rural population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, in case of districts extending over more than one region, even if the rural population was less than 1.8 million, the portion of a district falling in each region constituted a separate stratum.
- B.5 In the urban sector, strata are formed again within the NSS region on the basis of ^{the population size classes of towns.} ~~city~~ with population 10 lakhs or more formed separate stratum. Further within each region, the different towns are grouped to form three different strata on the basis of the population according to the 1981 census (less than 50,000; 50,000 - 199,999 and 200,000 - 999,999).

B.6 The total all-India sample of FSUs determined on the basis of the investigator-strength in different states/u.t.s and the approximate workload within each village/block has been allocated to different states/union territories in proportion of the strength of the central field staff in the respective states/u.t. The state/u.t sample size thus obtained is allocated again to the rural and urban sectors considering the relative sizes of the rural and urban population with almost double weightage for the urban sector. Within each sector of a state/u.t., the respective sample size is re-allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population. Allocation has been adjusted such that the sample size for a stratum is atleast 4 or a multiple of 4 for the rural and urban sectors separately.

B.7 Selection of FSUs : The sample villages have been selected circular systematically with probability proportional to population in the form of two independent sub-samples. The sample blocks have been selected circular systematically with equal probability also in the form of two independent sub-samples.

B.8 Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-block : Large villages and blocks have been divided into a suitable number of hamlet groups and sub-blocks respectively having equal population content. Two hamlet groups have been selected from large villages, whereas, only one sub-block is selected from large blocks

B.9 : Selection of households : From each FSU, a total of 18 households, in general, have been surveyed for Disability and Literacy & Culture after arranging the households of a FSU in a specified manner. In a FSU, all the households having atleast one physically disabled person have been identified. If the number of such households is 10 or less, all those households have been selected for Disability survey. If the number of such households is more than 10, then a maximum of 14 households have been selected for Disability survey. After deciding the number of households to be selected for Disability survey, the balance over 18 have been selected circular systematically with equal probability for the survey of Literacy & Culture after arranging all the households according to the highest educational level among earners of the households. The number of households to be selected for Literacy and Culture have been so adjusted as to make it always a multiple of two.

B.10 For the survey on Developmental milestone of children, all the households selected for the survey on Disability and one-half of the households selected for the survey on literacy and Culture have been considered. The test for literacy have been conducted on other half of the households selected for the survey on Literacy & Culture.

B.11. Survey period and Sub-round : The field work of the survey started in July 1991 and was completed in December 1991. The survey period of six months has been divided into two sub-rounds of three months's duration each. While period of survey for sub-round-1 was July-September 1991, that for sub-round-2 was October-December 1991. Equal number of sample villages and blocks were allotted for the survey in each of these two sub-rounds.

B.12. Estimation Procedure : The following notations are used in the estimation procedure :

S = subscript for S-th state/U.T./region :

s = " " s-th stratum;

i = >> " ith sample village/block;

j = >> " jth sample household;

t = >> t-th sub-sample;

p = Total frame population of the stratum in rural sector;

P = population of sample village(used for selection);

N = Total number of urban blocks in frame in urban stratum or, in Arunachal Pradesh, total number of villages in frame in rural stratum;

n = number of sample villages/blocks available for tabulation including depopulated and other zero cases in rural/urban stratum (excluding casualty and other not received cases);

D = number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed ;

$D^* = 1$, if $D = 1$ and

$= \frac{D}{2}$, if $D > 1$;

2

C = number of census villages in surveyed revenue village;

H = total number of households listed in a village/block;

H_1 = total number of households with atleast one disabled member, listed in a village/block;

h = number of sample households available for tabulation;

h_1 = number of sample households with at least one disabled member available for tabulation;

h_3 = number of sample households available for tabulation which were selected for schedule 30 and belonged to the disability stratum * but not selected for for schedule 26;

h_4 = number of sample households available for tabulation which were selected for schedule 30 and did not belong to the disability stratum;*

x, y = values of any character;

X or Y = aggregate of x or y ;

R = any ratio of the form Y/X ;

A cap (^) placed over any symbol such as \hat{Y} denotes the estimates obtained from the sample.

B.13 ESTIMATES OF AGGREGATES : RURAL : The formula for \hat{Y} , the estimate of aggregate of any characteristic y , are given below for each schedule :

B.13.1 Schedule 26 : For states and u.t.'s,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si}^* H_{1si}}{c_{si} P_{si} h_{1si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{1si}} Y_{sij} \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

B.13.2 schedules 30 : For states and u.t.'s,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si}^* H_{si}}{c_{si} P_{si} h_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} Y_{sij} \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

B.13.3 schedule 26.1 : For states and u.t.'s,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si}^*}{c_{si} P_{si}} \left[\frac{H_{1si}}{h_{1si} + h_{3si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{1si} + h_{3si}} Y_{sij} + \frac{H_{si} - H_{1si}}{h_{4si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{4si}} Y_{sij} \right] \dots\dots\dots (3)$$

* All the listed household of a fsu with at least one disabled member is considered to form a notional 'disability stratum'.

B.14 ESTIMATES OF AGGREGATES : URBAN : The formulae for \hat{Y} are given below for each schedule :

B.14.1 Schedule 26 : For all states and u.t.'s,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^h \frac{D_{si} H_{1si}}{h_{1si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{1si}} y_{sij} \quad (4)$$

B.14.2 Schedules 30 : For all states and u.t.'s,

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^h \frac{D_{si} H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sij} \quad (5)$$

B.14.3 Schedule 26.1 : For all states and u.t.'s :

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^h D_{si} \left[\frac{H_{1si}}{h_{1si} + h_{3si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{1si} + h_{3si}} y_{sij} + \frac{H_{si} - H_{1si}}{h_{4si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{4si}} y_{sij} \right] \quad (6)$$

B.15 ESTIMATES OF RATIOS : The estimate of the ratio of the farm

$R = Y/x$ is given by

$$R = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{x}} \quad (7)$$

where \hat{Y} and \hat{x} are obtained by using the formulae already given at the level at which R is required.